

31 Segovia, San Clemente, CA 92672 (949) 369-3867 • TECemail@aol.com

This file can be found on the TEC website at http://www.tecweb.org/evalrpt/mtp/MTP99-00.pdf $^{\circ}$ TEC, 2000

Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership

STARS

Seamless Technology for Access by Rural Schools

Star Schools Project
Evaluation Report 1999-2000
November 30, 2000

Carla Lane, Ed.D.
Principal Evaluator

Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership Table of Contents

| ΛO | ountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership Project Report 1999-2000 | 1 |
|----|---|----|
| | Evaluation Overview | 1 |
| | Evaluation Activities | 1 |
| | Star Schools Performance Measures and Benchmarks | 4 |
| | STARS Project Description | 6 |
| | Telecommunications Infrastructure | 6 |
| | Instructional Programming | 8 |
| | Providing Equitable Access | 9 |
| | Native American Populations | 10 |
| | Instructors | 10 |
| | Service Figures | 11 |
| | Technical Training for Technicians | 14 |
| | Student Support for Distance Education Courses | 12 |
| | Professional Development for Instructors | 14 |
| | Professional Development for Administrators | 16 |
| | Other Development | 16 |
| | Technical Training for Technicians | 16 |
| | Curriculum Development | 18 |
| | Statewide Instructional Programming Administration | 56 |
| | Native American Focus for all Courses | 57 |
| | Statewide Infrastructure | 58 |
| | STARS Project Telecommunications Transport System | 58 |
| | Wyoming Infrastructure System | 58 |
| | Utah Infrastructure System | 59 |
| | Colorado Infrastructure System | 59 |
| | State-to-State Infrastructure Connections | 60 |
| | STARS Project School Site Identification – Wyoming | 60 |
| | Classrooms and Classroom Equipment – Wyoming | 61 |
| | Electronic Classroom Sites – Wyoming | 62 |
| | Phase II Site Inspection | 64 |
| | Phase II Update on Connectivity | 65 |
| | Phase II Sites and Classrooms Update | 67 |
| | Technical Operations Center | 69 |
| | Collaborations | 70 |

| NASA Connect | 70 |
|---|-----|
| Langley Aerospace Research Summer Scholars Program | 72 |
| Additional Grants | 76 |
| PBS TeacherLine Project | 77 |
| Summary | 77 |
| Site Visit, Formative Evaluation and Implementation Interventions | 78 |
| 1) Course Needs Assessment | 78 |
| 2) Proposals | 80 |
| 3) Course Approval and Acceptance | 81 |
| 4) Summer Sessions | 82 |
| 5) Regional Coordinator | 83 |
| 6) Marketing Plan | 84 |
| 7) Student Recruiting | 85 |
| 8) Teacher Recruitment to Teach on STARS | 86 |
| 9) ESES Director of Distance Learning | 86 |
| 10) Dual Platforms for Internet Learning Environments | 87 |
| 11) Professional Development to Teach on Video | 88 |
| 12) Project Leadership and Staffing | 90 |
| 13) New Staffing | 92 |
| 14) Organization Support | 92 |
| 15) Broadcast Schedule | 93 |
| 16) Adult Education | 94 |
| 17) Native American Component | 95 |
| 18) Curriculum Supervisors | 96 |
| 19) Student Support and Training for Distance Education | 96 |
| 20) Existing Distance Learning Curriculum | 96 |
| 21) Teachers No Longer Teaching on the System | 97 |
| 22) New Contracts | 98 |
| 23) Teacher Incentives | 98 |
| 24) Courses Developed by Utah, Colorado and Wyoming | 99 |
| 25) Courses Developed by Montana | 99 |
| 26) Step-Star Programs | 100 |
| 27) Other Star Schools Project Programs | 101 |
| 28) Student Achievement Assessment | 101 |
| 29) Teacher Conference | 102 |
| 30) Cost Reduction | 102 |
| STARS Instructor Survey Instruments | 103 |
| Instructor Survey Questions, Responses and Analyses | 106 |

| Previous Distance Courses | 106 |
|---|-----|
| College and High School Courses Taught by STARS Instructors | 107 |
| Instructors' Geographic Area | 108 |
| Instructor Gender and Age | 108 |
| Instructor Ethnicity | 108 |
| Instructor Degrees and Credentials | 109 |
| Length of Instructor Teaching Experience | 109 |
| Instructors' Rated Responses about Students | 110 |
| Why do Instructors Like Teaching a Distance Education Class | 111 |
| What Instructors Liked Least About Teaching a Distance Education Class | 113 |
| Instructor Interest in Teaching Another Distance Education Class | 115 |
| Instructor suggestions for Improving Distance Education Classes | 115 |
| Instructor Professional Development | 116 |
| Professional Development for Instructors Still Needed | 118 |
| Instructor Experience with Technology | 119 |
| Instructor Access to Technology | 120 |
| Has Technology Changed Teaching by Instructors | 122 |
| Instructor Roles in the Classroom | 123 |
| Review of Lesson Effectiveness | 123 |
| Overall Assessment of Course Benefits for Students by Instructors | 124 |
| Instructor Course Improvement Activities | 125 |
| Instructor Concerns About the Course | 125 |
| Student Skills Above and Below Grade Level by Instructors | 126 |
| Instructor Comfort Level with Software Applications | 127 |
| Support of Instruction through Technology by Instructors | 128 |
| Enhanced Student Achievement by Instructors | 129 |
| Professional Development for Instructional Strategies by Instructors | 130 |
| Instructional Support by Instructors | 130 |
| Biggest Challenge in Delivering Technology Based Content by Instructors | 131 |
| Consistently Helpful Support by Instructors | 132 |
| Project Strengths by Instructors | 133 |
| Project Improvement suggestions by Instructors | 134 |
| Instructors Home Computer and Software | 135 |
| Operations and Support Quality by Instructors | 136 |
| Technical Dimensions by Instructors | 137 |
| Overall Program Design Quality by Instructors | 138 |
| Student Progress | 139 |
| Instructional Design | 140 |

| Instructor Prog | gram Evaluation | 141 |
|-----------------|--|-----|
| Instructor Sug | gestions to Improve Course Value | 142 |
| Instructor Cha | nge Due to Participation in Course | 142 |
| Analysis of Mou | ntain Plains Distance Learning Course Survey | |
| College/High So | chool Students | 144 |
| Student Surve | ey Methodology | 145 |
| College Stude | ents and Sites | 147 |
| High School S | Students and Sites | 147 |
| Students' Geo | ographic Area | 148 |
| Student Gend | er and Age | 148 |
| Student Ethni | city | 149 |
| Student Achie | evement Rated Responses | 149 |
| Reasons for T | aking the Distance education Class | 150 |
| Students Rea | sons for Liking Distance Education Class | 152 |
| Students Rea | sons for Disliking Distance Education Class | 155 |
| Recommend (| Class to a Friend | 158 |
| Take Another | Distance Education Class – Students | 160 |
| Student Sugg | estions to Improve Distance Education Classes | 162 |
| Student Relat | red Responses | 165 |
| Technical Dim | ensions | 166 |
| Overall Progra | am Design Quality | 168 |
| Student Progr | ess | 169 |
| Instructional [| Design Responses by Students | 169 |
| Program Evalu | uation | 170 |
| Student Sugg | estions to Make the Course More Valuable | 171 |
| Student Chan | ge Due to Participation in Course | 173 |
| Comparison of S | Student and Instructor Survey Instrument Responses | 174 |
| Appendices | | |
| Appendix A: | Five Year Evaluation, 10/1/97 - 9/30/02 | 195 |
| Project Goals | | 196 |
| Appendix B: | Student and Instructor Survey Instruments | 203 |

Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership List of Tables

| Table | 1 | Stars Project Instructional Programs and Professional | |
|-------|----|---|-----|
| | | Development | 23 |
| Table | 2 | Needs Assessment: Programming Requested by Respondents | 80 |
| Table | 3 | Location of College Instructors | 106 |
| Table | 4 | Location of High School Instructors | 106 |
| Table | 5 | College and High School Courses Taught by STARS Instructors | 107 |
| Table | 6 | Instructors' Geographic Area | 108 |
| Table | 7 | Instructor Age Group | 108 |
| Table | 8 | Instructor Ethnicity | 109 |
| Table | 9 | Instructor Degrees and Credentials | 109 |
| Table | 10 | Instructors' Rated Responses about Students | 111 |
| Table | 11 | Why Instructors Like Teaching a Distance Education Class | 112 |
| Table | 12 | Why Instructors Like Teaching a Distance Education Class | |
| | | Response Summary | 112 |
| Table | 13 | What Instructors Liked Least About Teaching a Distance | |
| | | Education Class | 114 |
| Table | 14 | What Instructors Liked Least About Teaching a Distance | |
| | | Education Class Response Summary | 114 |
| Table | 15 | Instructor Suggestions for Improving Distance Education Classes | 116 |
| Table | 16 | Instructor Suggestions for Improving Distance Education Classes | |
| | | Response Groups | 116 |
| Table | 17 | Instructor Professional Development Activities | 117 |
| Table | 18 | Instructor Professional Development Hours | 117 |
| Table | 19 | Professional Development for Instructors Still Needed | 118 |
| Table | 20 | Professional Development still Needed Response Summary | 118 |
| Table | 21 | Instructor Experience With Technology | 119 |
| Table | 22 | Instructor's Daily Use of Technology in the Classroom | 119 |
| Table | 23 | Instructors Daily Use of Technology in the Classroom | |
| | | Response Summary | 120 |
| Table | 24 | Instructor Access To Technology | 121 |
| Table | 25 | Instructor Access to Technology by Descending Percentage | 122 |
| Table | 26 | Has Technology Changed Your Teaching Rated Responses | |
| | | By Instructor | 122 |
| Table | 27 | Instructor Roles in the Classroom | 123 |

| Table | 28 | Review of Lesson Effectiveness Qualitative Responses | |
|-------|----|--|-----|
| | | By Instructor | 124 |
| Table | 29 | Review of Lesson Effectiveness Response Summary | |
| | | By Instructor | 124 |
| Table | 30 | Overall Assessment of Course Benefits for Students by Instructor | 125 |
| Table | 31 | Instructor Course Improvement activities Responses | 125 |
| Table | 32 | Instructor Concerns About the Course | 126 |
| Table | 33 | Student Skills Above and Below Grade Level by Instructor | 127 |
| Table | 34 | Instructor Comfort Level with Software Applications Rated | |
| | | Responses | 127 |
| Table | 35 | Support of Instruction through Technology by Instructors | 128 |
| Table | 36 | Support of Instruction through Technology Response | |
| | | Summary by Instructor | 128 |
| Table | 37 | Enhanced Student Achievement by Instructors | 129 |
| Table | 38 | Enhanced Student Achievement Response Summary | |
| | | By Instructors | 129 |
| Table | 39 | Instructional Support by Instructors | 131 |
| Table | 40 | Instructional Support Response Summary by Instructors | 131 |
| Table | 41 | Biggest Challenge in Delivering Technology Based Content | |
| | | By Instructors | 132 |
| Table | 42 | Biggest Challenge in Delivering Technology Based Content | |
| | | Response Summary by Instructors | 132 |
| Table | 43 | Consistently Helpful Support by Instructors | 133 |
| Table | 44 | Consistently Helpful Support Response Summary by Instructors | 133 |
| Table | 45 | Project Strengths by Instructors | 134 |
| Table | 46 | Project Strengths Response Summary by Instructors | 134 |
| Table | 47 | Project Improvement Suggestions by Instructors | 135 |
| Table | 48 | Project Improvement Suggestions Response Summary | |
| | | By Instructors | 135 |
| Table | 49 | Instructors Home Computer and Software | 136 |
| Table | 50 | Operations and Support Quality Rated Responses by Instructors | 136 |
| Table | 51 | Technical Dimension Quality Related Responses by Instructors | 137 |
| Table | 52 | Overall Program Design quality: quality Related Responses | |
| | | By Instructors | 139 |
| Table | 53 | Student Progress Quality Related Responses by Instructors | 140 |
| Table | 54 | Instructional Design Quality Related Response by Instructors | 141 |
| Table | 55 | Instructor Program Evaluation Quality Related Responses | 142 |
| Table | 56 | Instructor Suggestions to Improve Course Value | 142 |

| Table | 57 | Instructor Suggestions to Improve Course Value | |
|-------|----|---|-----|
| | | Response Summary | 142 |
| Table | 58 | Instructor Change Due to Participation in Course Rated | |
| | | Responses | 143 |
| Table | 59 | Instructor Change Due to Participation in Course | 143 |
| Table | 60 | College Students and Sites | 147 |
| Table | 61 | High School Students and Sites | 147 |
| Table | 62 | Course Location and Respondent Enrollment Summary | 148 |
| Table | 63 | Students' Geographic Area | 148 |
| Table | 64 | Student Ethnicity | 149 |
| Table | 65 | Students Achievement Rated Responses | 150 |
| Table | 66 | Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class-Students151 | |
| Table | 67 | Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class-Other | 151 |
| Table | 68 | Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class | |
| | | Response Summary | 151 |
| Table | 69 | Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class | 152 |
| Table | 70 | Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class | |
| | | Response Summary | 154 |
| Table | 71 | Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class | 155 |
| Table | 72 | Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class | |
| | | Response Summary | 158 |
| Table | 73 | Recommend Class to a Friend | 159 |
| Table | 74 | Recommend Class to a Friend Response Summary | 160 |
| Table | 75 | Take Another Distance Education Class-Students | 161 |
| Table | 76 | Take Another Distance Education Class-Students | |
| | | Response Summary | 162 |
| Table | 77 | Student Suggestions to Improve Distance Education Classes | 163 |
| Table | 78 | Student Suggestions to Improve Distance Education Classes | |
| | | Response Summary | 165 |
| Table | 79 | Operations and Support Quality Student Rated Responses | 166 |
| Table | 80 | Technical Dimension Quality Related Student Response | 167 |
| Table | 81 | Technical Dimension Positive Aspects of Suggestions | |
| | | By Students | 167 |
| Table | 82 | Overall Program Design Quality: Quality Related Responses | |
| | | By Students | 168 |
| Table | 83 | Student Progress Quality Related Responses by Students | 169 |
| Table | 84 | Instructional Design Quality Related Responses by Students | 170 |
| Table | 85 | Program Evaluation Quality Related Responses by Students | 171 |

| Table | 86 | Student Suggestions to Make the Course More Valuable | 172 |
|-------|-----|---|-----|
| Table | 87 | Student Change Due to Participation in Course Rated | |
| | | Responses by Students | 173 |
| Table | 88 | Comparison: Achievement in Class-Distance Learning | 174 |
| Table | 89 | Comparison: Achievement in Class-Traditional | 174 |
| Table | 90 | Comparison: Preference for a Distance Learning Class | 175 |
| Table | 91 | Comparison: Distance Education Technology Enhanced the Class | 175 |
| Table | 92 | Comparison: Distance Education Technology Interfered with | |
| | | Student Learning | 176 |
| Table | 93 | Comparison: Distance Education Technology Helped Students | |
| | | Understand Complex Concepts | 176 |
| Table | 94 | Comparison: Instructor Exhibits Enthusiasm for the Subject and | |
| | | Content Expertise | 177 |
| Table | 95 | Comparison: Instructor is Using new Instructional Methods | 177 |
| Table | 96 | Comparison: Instructor Use of Set | 177 |
| Table | 97 | Comparison: Instructor Use of Technical Aspects | 178 |
| Table | 98 | Comparison: Studio Capability for Interaction | 178 |
| Table | 99 | Comparison: Use of Question/Answer Sessions | 179 |
| Table | 100 | Comparison: Information Clarified Based on Viewer Calls | 179 |
| Table | 101 | Comparison: Integration of Use of Telecommunications | 180 |
| Table | 102 | Comparison: Integration of Use of Computer and Software | |
| | | to Support Instruction | 180 |
| Table | 103 | Comparison: Clear Statement of Goals, Objectives, and | |
| | | Learning Outcomes | 181 |
| Table | 104 | Comparison: Accurate, Current, Thorough Content | 181 |
| Table | 105 | Comparison: Motivation and Involvement of Students | 182 |
| Table | 106 | Comparison: Flexibility of Pace, Sequence, Depth of Instruction | |
| | | for Various Learners | 182 |
| Table | 107 | Comparison: Promotion of Critical Viewing, Thinking and | |
| | | Experimentation | 183 |
| Table | 108 | Comparison: Recognition of Learning Style and Multiple | |
| | | Intelligences of Learners | 183 |
| Table | 109 | Comparison: Design of Materials for Specified Learning Outcome | 183 |
| Table | 110 | Comparison: Materials for Initial Learning, Reinforcement, and | |
| | | Exploration | 184 |
| Table | 111 | Comparison: Design of Materials for Specified Learning Outcome | 184 |
| Table | 112 | Comparison: Design of Telecast, Pre and Post Activities, which | |
| | | Allow Checking Understanding | 185 |

| Table | 113 | Comparison: Provides Social and Historical Perspectives | 185 |
|-------|-----|---|-----|
| Table | 114 | Comparison: Supports Diversity | 186 |
| Table | 115 | Comparison: Relates to Personal and Social Needs-Provides | |
| | | Relevance | 186 |
| Table | 116 | Comparison: Begins with Questions and Phenomena That | |
| | | are Interesting and Familiar to Students | 186 |
| Table | 117 | Comparison: Promotes Student Questioning | 187 |
| Table | 118 | Comparison: Actively Engages Students | 187 |
| Table | 119 | Comparison: Emphasizes Collaboration | 188 |
| Table | 120 | Comparison: Uses Various Instructional Techniques to Help | |
| | | Student Achieve Conceptual Understanding | 188 |
| Table | 121 | Comparison: Utilizes Observing | 188 |
| Table | 122 | Comparison: Utilizes Communicating | 189 |
| Table | 123 | Comparison: Use of Manipulative Materials | 189 |
| Table | 124 | Comparison: Active Involvement of Students in Exploring, | |
| | | Conjecturing, Analyzing and applying Content | 190 |
| Table | 125 | Comparison: Assessing Learning as an Integral part of Instruction | 190 |
| Table | 126 | Comparison: Success of the Program for Learners | 191 |
| Table | 127 | Comparison: Interest in Use of Distance Learning | 191 |
| Table | 128 | Comparison: Interest in Use of Instructional Technology | 191 |
| Table | 129 | Comparison: Interest in This Subject Area | 192 |
| Table | 130 | Comparison: Higher Expectations for Course Grade | 192 |
| Table | 131 | Comparison: Use of New Strategies to Support Students | 193 |
| Table | 132 | Comparison: Collaboration with Students | 193 |
| Table | 133 | Comparison: Feelings of Isolation from Others | 194 |

Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership

STARS Seamless Technology for Access by Rural Schools Star Schools Project Evaluation Report 1999-2000

Carla Lane, Ed.D.
Principal Evaluator
The Education Coalition

Evaluation Overview

This is the final evaluation report for the Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership STARS Project for the 1999-2000 grant year. This is the third year of the five year Star Schools Grant from the United States Department of Education. The grant began in 1997 and will continue through the year 2002.

Evaluation Activities

A number of evaluation activities were conducted. The full evaluation research design plan for the five years of the Project appears in Appendix A.

Evaluation activities included site visits, instrument statistical analysis, meetings required by OERI, planning for the Performance Indicators required by OERI, meetings with STARS Project administrators regarding the 1999-2000 research design plan to evaluate student and instructor learning impact. The evaluator also participated in the project's midpoint review held in Washington, D.C., January 2000.

Other evaluation activities included participation in the monthly Star Schools Evaluators' audio conference calls, attendance at the Star Schools Directors' and Evaluators' meeting in

1999, in Washington, D.C., and attendance at the Star Schools Evaluation Institute in Ann Arbor, Michigan, in August, 2000.

The evaluator conducted site visits for a total period of ten days. Several audio conference interviews were conducted. The evaluator attended three Partnership Board meetings, all of which were held in Riverton, WY. Site visits were made to Blanding, Utah and the surrounding area and to Cortez, Colorado and the surrounding area.

Focus interviews were conducted in person and through audio conferences with STARS Project administrators, staff, instructors, the STARS Project Board of Directors, and other participants in the grant. Full transcripts of the focus interviews appear in Appendix C of this report.

Electronic survey instruments were prepared by the evaluator for instructors and students. The STARS Project staff used Microsoft ACCESS to create data fields for quantitative and qualitative information. The surveys were posted to The Education Coalition World Wide Web site along with the database file. A variety of methods were used to inform instructors and students that the evaluation survey instruments were posted on the Web site and that they were to log on to the site and complete the survey there. E-mail messages were sent to instructors and students at e-mail addresses provided by the Project staff. Instructors were asked to make announcements in their classes encouraging students to complete the evaluation instruments online.

The instruments were prepared for use at the end of classes in December 1999.

STARS Project staffing conflicts prevented the conversion of the instruments to ACCESS.

However, the instruments were ready by late May, 2000 and the announcements were sent to instructors and students.

A limited number of surveys were returned which prevented drawing conclusions from the data. After discussions with the STARS Project staff, it was determined that a number of factors contributed to the lack of responses. The survey announcements went out too late for a timely completion of the instruments. E-mail addresses were either not current or were not sent to the e-mail address used by the potential respondent. Announcements were not made in classes. The surveys appeared to be too long because of the formatting required by the ACCESS program, but were shorter than the previous year.

It was decided that a second round of surveys would be sent. However, the surveys were reduced in size. New e-mail lists were prepared and e-mail announcement were send to students just as the school year began. Announcements were made in classes.

Numerous individual e-mails were sent to instructors and students asking them to complete the survey because of the need to evaluate the program's effectiveness and impact on learning.

The result was that a number of instructors and students did respond and filled in the surveys online.

For a class on substitute teaching, it was believed that most of the potential substitute teachers did not have Internet access. Because of this, the surveys were printed and handed to the students. Over fifteen surveys were mailed to the evaluator. Using the surveys, the evaluation staff input the data electronically into the online survey. The data was collected in the online database.

Because these surveys were received in late September, a delay in turning in the final report was requested and granted.

As the data was imported from the database file, it became apparent that the data were not aligned in the proper columns. As a result, the data had to be sorted manually. This resulted in further delays but the time was necessary to ensure that the data were analyzed according to the correct columns.

Instruments were prepared for instructors, college students, high school students, and adult education students. No surveys were returned by adult education students.

The questions on the instruments were both quantitative and qualitative. Statistical analyses were prepared for all instruments with respondents and are included in this report.

Qualitative matrices were prepared for all instruments with respondents and are included in this report.

Star Schools Performance Measures and Benchmarks

The Star Schools Performance Measures and Benchmarks materials were reviewed for the Project. Comments were forwarded to Westat, the organization that is working on the performance measures database. Because of the technology basis for the project's first two years, very little of the form was applicable. Of the courses that have been developed under the auspices of the grant, only a few pilot courses were offered which were able to use the broadcast systems put into place by the STARS Project.

In the third year of the project, other courses were developed and offered through the STARS Project distance education delivery system. Instructors and students did participate in the courses.

The STARS Project staff entered information in the database. Performance results will be entered upon completion of this report.

STARS Project Description

The Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership STARS Project is creating an electronic virtual campus to serve Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, and Montana. This is a vast, geographic area, which is largely rural. The institutions providing leadership for the Project are the College of Eastern Utah and Central Wyoming College.

STARS is an acronym for "Seamless Technology for Access by Rural Schools."

The STARS Project utilizes a variety of technologies to provide two specific activities to its four-state service area.

- Create a telecommunications infrastructure
- Provide instructional programming for students who otherwise would not have access to such courses.

Telecommunications Infrastructure

A major activity of the STARS Project was to build a telecommunications infrastructure. The installation has taken place in phases. Phase I focused on the components of the system that were geographically the closest to Riverton, WY. The installation and build out of Phase I of the system took two years to complete. It provides connectivity for video and Internet. The system provides live, interactive, full motion, two-way audio and video capabilities. It uses a fully scalable, high speed, digital ATM microwave technology that provides extensive infrastructure for Wyoming.

Distance education sites feature electronic classrooms with both receiving and transmitting capabilities. Sites can also access available programming from satellites and the Internet.

The project uses microwave transmission. Microwave was selected because ongoing expenses are less for participating institutions. Many of the institutions have limited resources to operate the microwave system and to maintain it.

The low ongoing costs have been a great factor in gaining support and commitment from the community and educational institutions. Project administrators feel that the low costs will be a significant factor in the ongoing use of the project beyond the period of federal Star Schools funding.

The schools assume the cost of acquiring the video classroom equipment, providing an on-site facilitator, and providing some technical support.

Initially, the bandwidth is comprised of eight T-1 lines available to all of the schools in the Wyoming initial build-out. During at least the first eight years of the contract, there are to be no charges to the participating schools. Specifically there will be no hourly, monthly, line, or maintenance charges. It is a free distribution system to the schools.

The STARS Project has agreed to utilize the data services through the state system. It is up to the individual schools to contract with an Internet service provider (ISP).

During the third year of the project, the Wind River School and Jackson distance education classrooms were installed. Wind River is now operational but Jackson was not operational at this writing.

During the third year, the transmission system for the Colorado portion of the Mountain Plains Partnership began. The design and implementation was launched and specifications are in the process of being finalized. Negotiations are underway with REA NET as a partner for the telecommunication transport services. This has been a challenge because of the changing potential infrastructure on the Colorado side.

The status of the 36 classrooms is as follows:

Wyoming: 6 Completed Classrooms

2 classrooms under development

6 classrooms projected for future development

Utah: 13 classrooms completed

Colorado: 7 classrooms projected for the future

Montana: 2 existing classrooms sites

The status of the four Instructional Programming Centers is as follows:

Wyoming: 1 IPC completed

Utah: 2 IPCs completed

Colorado: 1 IPC completed

Montana: 0

Instructional Programming

The second major activity of the STARS Project is to provide instructional programming to be carried over the new distance education system. Courses were identified and developed during the first three years of the Project. Instructors received extensive professional development during this time period in the areas of instructional design, software use, and facilitation skills for video and the Internet.

Darrin Cheney, the Project's instructional designer conducted seminars for project instructors in Blanding, Utah, Cortez, Colorado and Riverton, Wyoming.

Providing Equitable Access

The STARS Project provides access to an economically depressed area. The population is small and widely dispersed throughout the four-state region served by the Project. In most cases, the courses that are being made available through the STARS Project would not otherwise have been available to students.

Native American Populations

A priority of the STARS Project has been to provide service to Native American populations. Complete courses on Native American language, literature, history, and culture have been or are in varying stages of development. Wherever appropriate, teachers have been directed to incorporate Native American issues such as culture into the curriculum materials as they are being developed.

Instructors

Prior to the STARS Project, most schools were able to provide only limited curricula because it is difficult to recruit qualified instructors in advanced core area subjects. Instructor retention is also a problem in this region.

The vehicle that now addresses many of these problems is the STARS Project. The technology serves as a bridge to provide student access to qualified instructors and courses that they need to improve their economic outlook and opportunities. This type of access has been available to urban and metropolitan schools, and in many cases has been made available to rural schools. However, this is the first project in the region that enables the collaboration between institutions to provide access for all learners.

Service Figures

The STARS Project has served 3,589 students (1,410 reporting period), 4,104 adults (2,724 reporting period), 809 teachers (368 reporting period) and 52 administrators (15 reporting period), through the delivery of 90 courses (35 reporting period). According to the Project's annual report, 7,693 individuals from rural communities within the MPDLP attendance area have enrolled in distance learning courses. A total of 1,035 high school students enrolled in college courses and received both high school and college credits concurrently. Thirteen students have now received a college associate degree along with a high school diploma.

The project has served thirteen school districts. This included twenty-one public schools and three Bureau of Indian Affairs Schools which were located on eleven Indian reservations (unduplicated total of 23 agencies). An additional five post high school and/or community centers were served.

Courseware: A total of 90 courses have been developed (35 for the reporting period). A total of 158 courses were delivered (64 for the reporting period). Some of the courses taught in Utah were developed previously under the Four Corners Project Star Schools Grant. Some courses are repeated each semester.

Courses include core subjects for Kindergarten through twelfth grade, and other courses were developed for adults. Core subjects focus on English, mathematics, and literacy. Courses for college level students have also been developed and cover a broad array of content.

Two unusual K-12 courses that were developed during the third year. The first course followed the Alaskan Iditerod race. The second course provided extensive information and assignments for students to write to newspapers and other groups to support and advocate their personal position so that they could have an impact in their community.

Student Support for Distance Education Courses

Students receive training and continuing support, in most cases, to guide their adjustment to the new telecommunications system.

Student orientations to online learning workshops were scheduled prior to the first day of class. In it, students and teachers are introduced, reviewed the course syllabus, and instructors answer student questions about the course.

Adult students who are returning to school need instruction on the requirements of a distance learning program and the options that are available to them. Most returning students have never experienced facilitation in the classroom and are not prepared to deal with it in the distance classroom.

Teacher/facilitators participated in seminars in the to help teachers understand the new needs that they will see in students, and how to provide support for students in distance delivered classes.

Based on student response, it is recommended that an introductory seminar be created for all types of distance learning students which covers the following content:

- The technology that is being used in the program
- The skills that they will need to use the technology
- Equipment (office or home) to access the courses
- Their learning styles and multiple intelligences and how to find resources to meet those preferences
- Becoming a self-directed and independent learner.
- Support services that are available for students including tapes, proctors, books,
 libraries, mailing, faxing and computer access to resources and personnel including
 their instructor
- Ongoing support to meet student needs as they arise during the course.

Currently, all students enrolled in distance education courses receive an information packet concerning that course. An orientation meeting is scheduled prior to the first day of class so that students and instructors are introduced. They review the course syllabus, and answer any questions the student may have concerning the course. Based on responses from students, this is not sufficient to help them easily transition into distance learning courses. Instructors and students should feel comfortable with the technology prior to the class beginning. Delivering and learning content while adapting to the technology is not optimal for instructors or students.

Teachers also need support services as they move into preparing and teaching distance learning courses. They should not be the entire support system for the student in making arrangements for reviewing tapes, grading papers, and providing proctoring services. Teachers need to have the same type of support services for students as they receive for traditional classes. Research has shown that teachers and students need more support services and tend to need them around the clock, in order for students to be successful in the program.

Professional Development for Instructors

The STARS Project provides comprehensive professional development for the instructors. Components of the professional development program cover the use of technology for curriculum development and techniques for effective course delivery via telecommunications.

Instructional Programming Centers: Instructional Programming Centers were established. The Centers provide instructors' access to state-of-the art technology and full-time support staff. Members of the staff act as coaches and mentors for instructors who are designing interactive multimedia instructional materials.

Workshops were scheduled and attended by instructors from Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Montana. Darrin Cheney, Instructional Technologist for the STARS Project,

provided training and technical support for instructors as they developed and then delivered courses as part of the STARS interactive multimedia curriculum. Hours of individualized professional development were provided to instructors as they converted courses from traditional classroom format to mediated instructional designs appropriate for an advanced distance learning system. These courses included a three credit intensive training class on technology integration, one-credit workshops on technology tools and teaching strategies.

Partner schools in Colorado and Utah were provided with technology training by Darrin Cheney. The training scope of work included Internet training, Web publishing software for teachers, Microsoft Word Training, Computer Basics for the Internet, and individual meetings. The day and evening sessions were attended by employees of partner schools.

Continuing professional development for instructors: Darrin Cheney is available to work with any teacher in the electronic classrooms to ensure that they are comfortable with the technology. He supports all teachers within the STARS Project partnership. If teachers or administrators identify specific needs, he will crate a workshop to meet the needs. Workshops can be held at the teachers' site or at the Central Wyoming College site. Workshops can also be offered over the STARS Project Network. Each site has the ability to record the workshops and can use the tape for future reference.

Technical training opportunities were provided for K-14 teachers. The in-service workshops provided training in a variety of computer software programs, Internet software, distance learning syllabus development, CD-ROM development, PhotoShop, video presentations, PowerPoint presentations, and other necessary software content.

The courses specifically assisted K-14 teachers with the integration of technology into their curricular materials. Courses also helped teachers develop a level of comfort with technology so that they could easily use technology in their classrooms.

The classroom technology training classes included software programs such as Access, Windows 95-98-2000, Microsoft, PowerPoint, Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Encarta

Encyclopedia, Magic School Bus Software, computer assisted Instruction, and Internet browsers.

A complete listing of STARS Project instructional programs and professional development programs for instructors which were offered during 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 is shown in Table 1.

Professional Development for Administrators

Administrators have received professional development to support their roles and responsibilities in the distance education program. An Administrators' Seminar was conducted by the Utah Education Network. Eighteen school administrators in Colorado and Utah participated in the seminar (see Table 1).

Other Development

Parents have participated in distance education activities. Many of these parents have Kindergarten through twelfth grade students who will take courses that will be delivered in the by the STARS Project.

Technical Training for Technicians

Telecommunications technicians supervised the installation of the telecommunications system and electronic classrooms. This included providing training for site technicians in Wyoming and other sites.

Control Center Supervisor, Bruce Fiordalisi, manages the Technical Operations Center at the Wyoming hub. He has provided professional development for instructors in skills to be successful in delivering courses over a video network. He has also trained support staff at the receiving classrooms. Staff and instructors have received training in Wyoming, Colorado and Utah (see Table 1).

Curriculum Development

During the period of time when the equipment and transport systems were sent out for bid, acceptance and installation, instructors were asked to submit proposals to teach courses on the new system. Proposals were received from the instructors and a number of them agreed to redesign their courses during 1997-1998. The Partnership approved twenty-seven projects for curriculum re-design. This represented about a twenty-five percent increase over what was originally proposed. Instructors report that they are anxious to begin to teach on the new system.

Another request for proposals for course design was mailed out during the Fall of 1999.

During the second year of the grant, thirty-eight courses were approved for development. Due to the fact that some teachers did not renew their contracts and would be returning to one of the partner schools, some redesign applications were voided. The final approved list contained thirty-three courses to be developed by Utah, Colorado and Wyoming.

During the third year (1999-2000) of the grant, 35 were approved for development.

The Partnership has produced hours of finished video and has assisted instructors with the development of CD-ROM based course materials and other course resources. A group of materials were produced for nursing and allied health courses. While the courses have been taped, they could not be delivered via distance because the system was still under installation. The videotapes and CD-ROMs have been used during the Fall of 2000.

Teachers from K-12 partner institutions have also participated in the workshops and received support from Darrin Cheney, STARS Project instructional technologist. Local teachers participated in multi-media training at Central Wyoming College. A number of sessions were held in 1999-2000. Each session lasted one week and was offered for three hours of credit.

Teachers had to apply to attend the workshop. Along with a letter of support from their principals and applications, they had to describe a multi-media project that they would use

in the classroom. The workshops provided custom training based on what they have defined as a need for their classroom.

Workshops focused on showing teachers how to integrate technology into their lesson plans. Curriculum development included preparing PowerPoint presentations, downloading resources from the Internet and incorporating them into the curriculum, and using a laptop and video projector. They practiced using the interactive video and audio provided by the network.

A third request for proposals was issued in September 1999. Sessions were held at Central Wyoming College for eight CWC faculty on September 28, 1999. A separate session was held at CWC and via the STARS Network on September 30, 1999, for K-12 faculty. Twenty-three people attended the session. Each session lasted 1.5 hours. Collaboration between college and high school educators in the development of a seamless curriculum in core subject areas was particularly encouraged in this round of proposals. Proposals for technology-based curricula designed for disadvantaged students, Native Americans, and ethnic minorities in core subject areas were highly encouraged.

The resources for successful applicants included stipends for course re-design, technical assistance, curriculum design assistance, and access to the latest software and hardware.

Darrin Cheney facilitated the sessions.

As part of the curriculum development process, faculty prepare the following materials for their course:

- Cover with MPDLP copyright
- Instructor biography
- Program overview
- Course syllabus
- Course map

- Lesson plans
- Quizzes and/or examinations
- List of required teaching resources
- Course pre-requisites
- Copyright Clearance Letters
- Bibliography

The instructional technology is based on their prepared curriculum guide, the media files which they prepare, and an assessment plan.

The project assessment includes a project summary report which covers how they met their original proposal objectives, changes that were made and why the changes were made. A project assessment tool is produced. Finally, the project assessment produces the project results which includes the number of students participating in the course and the individual and collective student outcomes.

Table 1 has been prepared to show the entire range of courses that have been approved, redesigned, and produced during the first three years of the project. The table also includes all of the professional development courses that were offered for the instructors. The table was designed to be inclusive and shows an extensive amount of material about each course. Headings provide the course name, location, attendees (where the names are available), the total number of participants, the attendees location, the class length, non-credit or credit designation, instructor, the course produced deliverables, the date of approval for redesign, the date of redesign, and the date the course was first offered. The last two columns show when the course was offered in the 1997-1998, 1998-1999, or 1999-2000 school year.

Table 1 is intended to show the great depth of work that has been completed in curriculum development during the first three years of the STARS Project. Because the

STARS Project was proposed and approved as a total build-out and installation of a sophisticated telecommunications system, courses could not be offered until the system was built. No other telecommunications system existed in the geographic area to be served by the STARS Project.

A few courses were offered as pilots during the spring of 1999. However, the system was not yet complete and the courses could not be delivered over the system. The first semester that courses could be delivered over the system was Fall, 1999.

Teacher training, curriculum development, and programming have been emphasized in this part of the grant. The MPDLP Grant has offered programs and training to over 809 teachers in the use of technology and multi-media training in the classroom. During the 1999-2000 program year, 368 teachers were served.

Table 1 STARS Project Instructional Programs and Professional Development

Legend:
Curriculum = Cl
Approved = A
Redesigned = R = SP = SM = FL Spring Summer = CUR Fall Winter =WN

| Ca | | Attachlana | ш | Attandaga | Class | | la structor | C | I A | | | 10 | 104 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|---|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | # T o t a _ | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cred:t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offere | Offered97-8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
| Auto Electrical | СО | | NA | | | | Robert Duncan | CUR | A 1998- | d | | | |
| System Electric | CO | | | | | | Dave | How to | 1999 A | | | | |
| Science Field Trip | | | | | | | Umbarger Jan Lytle | Website | 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Experiential Learning Series | СО | | NA | | | | Pat Thomas | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Fundamen- tals of Accounting I | СО | | | | | | Wendy Brassfield | Video Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| HS Drafting | СО | | | | | | Jeffrey Wilson | Web Materials | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Multicultural Video | СО | Offered on the Internet. Unknown | NA | National | On going | | Alice Wise Adult Basic Ed Grant Writer | | R 1997- 1998 | FL 97 98 | | SP | |
| Rural EMS Course | СО | | | | | | Randy Smith | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Technical GED Math Prep | СО | | NA | | | | Monique Clermont | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Tech Training 6-12 | СО | | | | | | Karen Webster | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| UTE Contempor- ary Life | СО | Voided | | | | 0 | George Schumpelt Geri Sanders- Klein | Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| UTE Mountain History Unit 1 | СО | | 52 | 3 sites | | | Geri Sanders-Klein | Know- ledge of Ute Mountain Ute History Unit 1 | R 1997- 1998 | | | FL 98 | |
| Vocabu-lary Develop- | СО | Voided | | | | | Stan Dunlap | CUR | A 1998- | | | | |

| Course | Loca | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cr ed i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|------|---|--------|---|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| ment Website Design using Microsoft FrontPage 98 | co | Teachers Jill Hutcheson, Patty Thomas, Paula DeJoshua, Bob Duncan, Dave Umbarger, Wendy Brassfield, Mary Davis, Karen Webster, Jeff Wilson, Randy Smith, Heather Young, K.C. Benedict, Pam Decker, Leecy Wise, Patty Thomas, Stan Dunlap, Mitzi Wallace | 17 | Pueblo Community College, Whitehorse High School, San Juan Basin Vo Tech, Cortez High School, CEU — Blanding, UT SWBOCES, Elementary School | 1 day | o nn e | Darrin Cheney | Each participant created 4 simple Websites and received teaching resources for the class-room. | 1999 | | | 1/22/999 | |
| American Gvmt-POLC 1100 | UT | | NA | | | 1 2 L T | Coppersmith | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| American National Govern- ment | UT | | | | | | Robert McPherson | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| ANTH 1010 | UT | | 44 | CEU, SJC,Mont, Whit, Moab, Emer, Griv, MV, SJCHS, MontHS, GrHS | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |

| | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | C r e d i t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Art 1010 | UT | | | 11 Sites-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Mont, Moab, Emer, EcarHS, SJCHS, MontHS, EmeHS, GrivHS | | | Bergera | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| Art 1010 | UT | | | 8 Sites-CEU, SJC, Mont, Whit,Moab, Emer,EmeHS, WEeHS | | | Pollan | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| Commercial Art | UT | | 30 | 4-SJHS, MHS, WHS, MVHS | | | Tony Wolcik | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Biology II- LS1200 | UT | | NA | | | | Mike King | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| BUSN 1010 | UT | | 13 | 3-CEU, SJC, Emery | | | Vogel | CUR Network | 1000 | | | | SU 99 |
| BUSN 1010 | UT | | 13 | 3-CEU, SJC, Emery | | | Vogel | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| BUSN 1010 | UT | | 32 | 6-CEU, SJC, Whit, Moab, Emery, MVHS | | | Olderog | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| BUSN 1021 | UT | | | 6-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Griv, MV, EMEHS | | | Heugly | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| BUSN 2010 | UT | | 18 | 6-CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Emery, MVHS | | | Olsen | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |

| Course | Loca | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Ored: t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|-----------------------|------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------|------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| BUSN 2390 | UT | | | 4- CeU, SJC, Whit, Moab | | | Donaldson | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| BUSN 2020 | UT | | 15 | 2-Sites CEU, Emer | | | Youngberg | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| BUSN 2030 | UT | | 13 | 4- CEU, SJC, Moab, Emery | | | Cox | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Calculus | UT | | 16 | 2- SJHS, MHS | | | Dennis Dalton | Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Career Exploration | UT | | | | | | LeAnn Shumway | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Chemistry CHM 1110 | UT | | | | | | George Uhig | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| | UT | | | 11-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Griv, Pang, SJCHS, MontHS, GranHS, PangHS, RichHS | | | Uhlig | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| | UT | | 49 | 8-Ceu, SJC, Whit, Moab, Emery, Griv, EcarHS, MoabHS | | | Black | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| CJPS 1010 | UT | | 82 | 11-CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Emery, MVHS, EcarHS, SJHS, MontHS, MoabHS, WaynHS | | | Burge | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | C r e d i t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7-8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| CJPS 1330 | UT | | | 11- Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Griv, MV, SJCHS, MontHS, EmeHS, GrivHS, WayHS | | | Burge | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| CJPS 1330 | UT | | 8 | 3- CEU, Moab, MoabHS | | | Burge | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| CJPS 1330 | UT | | | Moab | | | Burge | CUR Network | | | | | 99 |
| CJPS 2630 | UT | | | 2-Sites CEU, Moab | | | Burge | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| Complete Library Serv. | UT | | 31 | 4 sites | 10 weeks | / 4 h r | Jared Brown technology Virgil Caldwell Small Business Coordinator / Teacher | | R 1997- 1998 | 1 / 9 8 | W NS P 97 98 | | |
| Eighth Grade Science | UT | | 188 | 4 sites | | | Monty Lee | Know- ledge of 8 th Grade Science | R 1997- 1998 | | | FL 98 SP 99 | |
| ENGL 2010 | UT | | 24 | 7-Sites CEU, Ecar, Mont, Moab Emer, Griv, EmeHS | | | Rawson | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| ENGL 2500 | UT | | 28 | 5-CEU, E. Car, SJC, Moab, Emery | | | Willey | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99, FL 99 |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Ored:t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Off e r ed 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|--------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| ENGL 1010 | UT | | 35 | 6- CEU, Whit, Moab, Emery, Griv, MVHS | | | Rawson | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| ENGL 1010 | UT | | 16 | 2 CEU, SJC Moab HS | | | Rawson | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| ENGL 1010 | UT | | 16 | 3-CEU, SJC, MoabHS | | | Rawson | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| ENGL 1010 | UT | | | 14-CEU, SJC, Whit, Moab. Emery, Griv, MVHS, EcarHS, MontHS, MoabHS, EmeHS, GreeHS, BryceHS, PangHS, Tintic | | | Templeton | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Business English | UT | | 37 | 5- SJHS, MHS, WHS, MVHS, Nav. M.tn | | | Joel Palmer | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| FAML 2400 | UT | | 31 | 5-CEU, E. Car, SJC, Moab, Emery | | | Roberts | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| FAML 2400 | UT | | 31 | 5-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Moab, EMery | | | Roberts | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| FAML 1500 | UT | | 40 | 8-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Whit. Moab, Emery, Griv, MVHS | | | Brown | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Ored∵t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Off e r ed 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------|--------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Farm and Ranch | UT | | 19 | 1 site | 30 hrs | 24 | Joseph Barton Elementary School Teacher | | R 1997- 1998 | 6 / 9 9 | | SM 99 | |
| French 1 | UT | | | 3-SJHS, MHS, Nat. Mtn. | | | Lyle Nielson | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| GEOL 1010 | UT | | | 12-CEU, SJC, Moab, Emery, Griv, MVHS, EcarHS, SJHS, MontHS, MoabHS, Lake Powell HS, Alpine | | | Fleck | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| GEOL 1010 | UT | | | 11-Sites CEU, Ecar, SJC, Mont, Whit Moab, Emer, Griv, MV, EcarHS, EmeHS | | | Smith | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| Guidance/ Career Develop- ment | UT | | NA | | | | John Dowell | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Health Occupation | UT | | 28 | 3-SJHS, MHS, WHS | | | Tracy Halliday | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| HIST 1700 | UT | | 38 | 4-CEU, E. Car, SJC, Moab HS | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| HIST 1700 | UT | | 38 | 4-CEU, Ecar, SJC, MoabHS | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |

| Course | Loca | Attendees | # T o t a I | Attendees Location | Class Length | Ored: t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offer e d 9 7-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|------|-----------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| HIST 1700 | UT | | 131 | 12-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Mont, Shit, Moab, Emery, Griv, MVHS, SJHS, MontHS, WaynHS | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| HIST 1700 | UT | | 79 | 8-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Emer, MV, EcarHS, EmeHS | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| Human Physiology | UT | | NA | | | | Dean Bell | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Human Relations | UT | | 18 | 3-SJHS, WHS, MVHS, Nav. Mtn. | | | Paula DeJoshua | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Integrated Science | UT | | 23 | 2- MHS, WHS | | | Bruce Adams | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Keeping the Oral Tradition Alive | UT | | NA | | | | K.C. Benedict | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| | UT | | | 14- CEU, E.Car, SJC, Moab, FRIV, MVHS, EcarHS, SJHS, MontHS, EmeHY, GreeHS, KanabHS, Lake Powell HS, Pand HS | | | Irvine | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| LFSC 1220 | UT | | 14 | 2 CEU Moab HS | | | King | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| LFSC 1220 | UT | | 32 | 6-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Emer, EmeHS | | | Bell | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |

| | Loca | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|-----------|------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|--------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|
| LFSC 1220 | UT | | | 2- CEU, MoabHS | | | King | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| LFSC 1220 | UT | | | 8-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Whit, Moab, SJCHS, MontHS, EmeHS | | | Bell | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| LFSC 2350 | UT | | 39 | 7Sites CEU, Ecar, SJC, Emer, Griv, EcarHS, GranHS | | | King | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| LFSC 2350 | UT | | 41 | 6- CEU, SJC, Whit, Moab, Emery, EcarHS | | | King | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| MATH 0940 | UT | | 11 | | | | Black | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| MATH 0990 | UT | | 16 | 4-CEU, E. Car, SJC. Emery | | | Bell | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| MATH 2470 | UT | | 20 | 3-CEU, SJC, Emery | | | Bianco | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| MATH 1050 | UT | | 42 | 9-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont Moab, Emer, Griv,MV, EcarHS, EmeHS | | | Borman | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |

| | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cred: t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|--|-----------------|---------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| MATH 0990 | UT | | | 8-Sites CEU, Ecar, SJC, Moab, Emer,MV,Tinti, TintiHS | | | Borman | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| | UT | | | 11-Sites, CEU, SJC Moab, Emer, Griv, EcarHS, MontHS, GranHS, GrivHS, KanaHS, WDeHS | | | Gardner | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| MATH 2470 | UT | | 20 | 3-CEU, SJC, Emery | | | Bianco | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| MATH 0910 | UT | | 11 | 2-CEU, E.Car | | | Black | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| MATH 0990 | UT | | 16 | 4-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Emery | | | Bell | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| MATH 1010 | UT | | 55 | 9-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Whit, Moab, Emery, EcarHS, MoabHS, EmeHS | | | Gardner | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| MATH 1100 | UT | | 20 | 4-CEU SJC, Moab, MoabHS | | | Brewer | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Multi- Generational Family Literacy Reading CUR | UT | | | | | | Carol Barton Special Ed & Adult Ed. | | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |

| Course | Loca | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offer ed 97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------|--------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Music 1010 | UT | | 84 | 12-Ceu, Sjc, Mont, Whit, Moab, Emery, Griv, MVHS, SJHS, Mont HS, GreeHS, Alpine | | | Wilson | CUR Network | | | | | 99 |
| Native American Literature and Philosophy | UT | | 36 | 6 sites | | | Bob McPherson | | R 1997- 1998 | | | SP 99 | |
| NURS 1110 | UT | | 42 | 3- CUE, SJC, Moab | | | Crawright | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Pathophy- siology I | UT | | NA | | | | Pamela Decker Nursing Instructor | | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |
| Pathophy- siology II | UT | Voided | | | | | Pamela Decker | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| PHIL 1010 | UT | | 30 | 4- CEU, E. Car, SJC, Moab | | | Latimer | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| PHIL 1010 | UT | | 61 | 9-CEU, SJC, Mont, Whit, Moab, Emery, MVHS, EcarHS, EmeHS | | | Latimer | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| PHIL 1010 | UT | | 30 | 4-CEU, Ecar, SJC, Moab | | | Latimer | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| POLS11 American Govern- ment | UT | | 26 | 3- Ceu, Ecar, SJC, Moab, Emery | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | YEAR 2 Re- design | | | | FL 99 |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cred: t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| POLS 1100 American Govern- ment | UT | | | 3-CEU, SJC, Moab HS | | | Coppersmith | CUR Network | YEAR 2 Re- design | | | | 99 |
| PSYH 1010 | UT | | 29 | 4-CEU, E. Car, SJC, Emery | | | Simpson | CUR Network | | | | | SU 99 |
| PSYH 1010 | UT | | 29 | 4- CEU, Ecar, SJC, Emery | | | Simpson | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| PSYH 1010 | UT | | 64 | 6-Sites CEU, SJC, Mont, Moab, Emer, ECarHS | | | Simpson | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| PSYH 1010 | UT | | 33 | 4-Ceu, Moab, Emery, EmeHS | | | Roush | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| PSYH 2830 | UT | | 27 | 5-Sites CEU, Ecar, SJC, Moab, EMer | | | Roush | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| PSYH 1100 | UT | | 17 | 4- CEU, Moab, Emery, EmeHS | | | Brown | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Psychology Sociology | UT | | 40 | 6-SJHS, MHS, WHS, MVHS, Nav.Mtn | | | Monty Lee | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered 97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|--|--------|--|-----------------|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Psych – PSY101 Reading with | UT | | NA | | | | Simpson | Website | 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Navajo Emphasis | 01 | | INA | | | | Dejoshua | Website | 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| SOSC 1010 | UT | | 73 | 8-CUE, SJC, Emery, Griv. MVHS, EcarHS, SJHS, MontHS | | | Simpson | CUR Network | | | | | FL 99 |
| Summer English & Reading | UT | | NA | | | | Lyle Nielson | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| ABE GED | WY | | NA | | | | Pauletta Augustine, Peggy Forbis | Internet | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Art 1110 Design 2D | WY | | 7 | CWC | 1 hr | 3 | Willis Patterson | CUR | R 1997- 1998 | | FA 98 | | |
| Art 1110 Design 2D | W Y | | 11 | CWC | 1 hr | 3 | Willis Patterson | CUR | R 1997- 1998 | | | FA 99 | |
| Brainstorm Session to discuss ways to utilize the Star Schools interactive classrooms | WY | Partnership Schools: Beverly Wilhelm, Robyn Tillman, Molly Holf, Steve Hoff, David Treick, Kim McKinnon, Tammy Cox Jerri Boesch, Blake Snyder, Chuck Gomendi, Garry Trautman, Jerry Mcdonnel, Emma Applehans, Joleen M. Quiver | 14 | Ft. Washakie, Riverton Middle School, Riverton High School, St. Stephens, Lander S. Elementary, Wind River High School, St. Stephens | 5hrs | N o n e | Darrin Cheney | Several innovative ways to utilize Stars Schools network were explored. Teacher training was one topic discussed | Meet- ing | | | 3 /12/99 | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #T o t a l | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|--|------------------------|--------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Clinical Assist. Training | WY | | NA | Instruction of Adult Students in the workplace for Instructors. It is designed to be an introduction to provide the instructor with basic tools they will need to effectively instruct students in a Health Care environment | | on e | Deanna Dye Instructor of Physical Therapy | C | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |
| Computing Safety | Y | Faculty, staff, and administra- tors | 1 5 0 | CWC | | NO NE | Darrin Cheney Kevin Shultz Jeff Hosking | Seminar | | | | 1/ 9 9 | |
| CMAP 1515LA Internet | WY | | 16 | Lander | 1/11- 2/8/99 | 1 | Paula Hunker | Know- ledge of Internet | SP99 | | | 1 / 1 / 9 9 | |
| CMAP 1515DA Internet | WY | | 5 | Dubois | 3/15- 4/19/99 | | Robert LeJeune | Know- ledge of CMAP | SP99 | | | 3 / 1 5 / 9 9 | |
| CMAP 1515LB Internet | WY | | | Canceled | 4/24- 25/99 | 1 | Kent Simon | Know- ledge of Internet | SP99 | | | 4 / 2 4 / 9 | |
| CMAP 1515-LA Internet | WY | | 8 | Wyoming Indian, Lander | 5days 3 hrs/day | 1 | Lisa Hillmer | Know- ledge of Internet | SU99 | | | 6 7 / 9 | |
| CMAP 2490-01 Win '95 | WY | | 4 | Riverton | 4days 8hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 2 / 7 / 9 8 | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | t e First Offered | Offered 97-8 | Offeredos:0 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------|--|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|
| CMAP 2490-03 Basic Word | WY | | 19 | Riverton, Shoshoni, Arapahoe, St. Stephens, Wind River | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP98 | 2 / 1 8 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-04 Basic Access | WY | | 15 | Riverton, St. Stephens, Wind River, Arapahoe | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Access | SP98 | 4 / 1 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-05 Basic Excel | WY | | 15 | Riverton, Arapahoe, Wyoming Indian, Lander | 5 days 2 hrs a day | 1 | Donna Olsen | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SP98 | 1 / 1 2 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-06 Basic Word | WY | | 15 | Riverton, Arapahoe | 5 days 2 hrs a day | 1 | Donna Olsen | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP98 | 2 / 2 3 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-08 Intermediate PowerPoint | WY | | 15 | Riverton, Lander | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | SP98 | 2 / 1 9 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-09 Intermediate PowerPoint | WY | | 9 | Shoshoni, Riverton, Wyoming Indian, Lander | 5days 3hrs a day | | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | SP98 | 4 / 2 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-27 Basic Excel | WY | | 1 | Thermopolis | 4 days 3 hrs a day | | Cheryl Peterson | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SP98 | 4 / 1 6 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-28 Win '95 | WY | | 5 | ST. Stephens, Arapahoe | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Cheryl Peterson | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 2 / 9 8 | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offeredox:o | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|---|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|
| CMAP 2490-28 Win'95 | WY | | 5 | Thermopolis | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Cheryl Peterson | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 9 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-29 Win'95 | WY | | 1 | Thermopolis | 4 days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Troy Young | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 1 6 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-30 Basic Win'95 | WY | | 14 | Riverton | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SP98 | 1 / 1 9 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-31 Basic Win95 | WY | | 11 | Wind River | 3days 8hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 7 / 9 8 | | | |
| CAMP 2490-32 Basic Win 95 | WY | | 9 | Wind River | 3 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 1 4 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-33 Basic Word | WY | | | Wind River | 3 days 8hrs a day | | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP98 | 2 / 7 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-34 Basic Excel | WY | | 15 | Wind River, Wyoming Indian, Arapahoe | 3 days 8hrs/day | 1 | Terri Svilar | Knowledg e of Basic Excel | SP98 | 2 / 2 1 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-35 Basic PowerPoint | WY | | 5 | Wind River, Wyoming Indian | 3 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Bob Hussa | Know- ledge of Basic Power- Point | SP98 | 4 / 1 1 / 9 8 | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | C red d i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | e e | er e d) 7- 8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--|
| CMAP 2490-50 Basic Excel | WY | | 13 | Riverton, Wyoming Indian, St. Stephens, Lander | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SP98 | 1 / 1 4 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-51 Basic Excel | WY | | 3 | St. Stephens, Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SP98 | 1 / 1 4 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-52 Basic Access | WY | | 10 | Riverton | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Basic Access | SP98 | 2 / 1 8 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-53 Basic Access | WY | | 8 | Riverton | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Basic Access | SP98 | 4 / 1 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-54 Basic Word | WY | | 18 | Riverton, Wyoming Indian, Lander, Wind River | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP98 | 2 / 1 8 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-55 Basic Access | WY | | 13 | Arapahoe, Wyoming Indian, Wind River, Riverton, Lander | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Access | SP98 | 4 / 1 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-56 Basic Win '95 | WY | | 8 | Riverton, Lander | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SP98 | 1 / 1 3 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-57 Basic Win '95 | WY | | 5 | Riverton | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SP98 | 2 / 1 7 / 9 8 | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | t e First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offeredos:0 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------|--|
| CMAP 2490-58 Basic Win '95 | WY | | 13 | Riverton, Arapahoe | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge Basic Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 3 1 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-59 Basic Excel | WY | | 19 | Riverton, Shoshoni, Wind River, St. Stephens, Wyoming Indian | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge Basic Excel | SP98 | 1 / 1 4 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-80 Win '95 | WY | | 6 | St. Stephens | 5days 3hrs a day | 1 | J. Morehouse | Know- ledge Win'95 | SP98 | 1 / 1 0 / 9 8 | | | |
| CAMP 2490-81 Win' 95 | WY | | 14 | Lander | 6 days 2hrs a day | 1 | Paula Hunker | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 2 / 1 9 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-82 Win '95 | WY | | 9 | Lander | 6 days 2hrs a day | 1 | Kathy Klouda | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 2 / 2 6 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-83 Win'95 | WY | | 13 | Lander | 5days 3hrs/day | 1 | CoraLee Reynolds | Know- ledge of Win'95 | SP98 | 3 / 9 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2 490-91 Word | WY | | 3 | Thermopolis | 4days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Mindy Young | Know- ledge of Word | SP98 | 2 / 2 3 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-92 Win '95 | WY | | 5 | Thermopolis | 4days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Erik Kay | Know- ledge of Win '95 | SP98 | 2 / 1 0 / 9 8 | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #T o t a l | Attendees Location | Class Length | r e d i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 9 & · 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|---|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| CMAP 2490-93 Word | WY | | 5 | Thermopolis | 4days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Joan Fuchs | Know- ledge of Word | SP98 | 3 / 3 / 9 8 | | | |
| CMAP 2490-94 PowerPoint | WY | | 4 | Thermopolis | 4days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Joan Fuchs | Know- ledge of Power- Point | SP98 | 3 / 2 3 / 9 8 | | | |
| Creating Web Pages Beginning & Intermediate | WY | Dora Weller, Carol Baron,Brad Hishstreet, Chuck Gomendi, John Wood, Jeff Bradley, Gail Moravek, Ron Ankeny, Stephen Rains, Mike King, Darlene Hallam, Cheryl Peterson, Mark Noblitt, Carol Aanestad, Bonnie Hildner, Daria Wood | 16 | Lander, Dubois, Wind River, Wyoming Indian, Ft. Washakie, Shoshoni, Riverton, Arapahoe, Thermopolis, Jackson | 4 days 8hrs a day | o n e I | | Know- ledge of Creating Web Pages | SP98 | 1 / 5 / 9 8 | | | |
| Criminal Justice | WY | | NA | Is using the interactive portion of this project for his Criminal Legal Procedures class as a tool in CUR | | | Jeff Hosking | Website Inter- active | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #T o t a l | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|---|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|
| 1. Distance Learning Opportunity for Students, and Using the Internet and Email in the Classroom. 2. Using PowerPoint for Instruction and Student Presentation , Designing a Lesson 3. Using word and the Internet with Students- Designing a Lesson 4. Using Excel and the Internet with Students- Designing a Lesson 5. Web Page Design for You and Your Students- Planning a Unit/Lesson 6. Distance Learning, Web Page Design and Email Effective | WY | Teachers, Staff, & Administration St. Stephens: Joe Chizek, Aleta Gould, Andrea Richardso, Babs Kruse, Chere' Gilbert, Christi Richard, Evelina Blackburn, Gerri Boesch, Gina Enos, Jake Bell, Lori Ute, Nancy Groover, Norm Moss, Steve Lanham, Virginia Widmayer, Maureen Matson, Darlene Powell, Kelly Johnson, Jodi Dieu, Joe Smith | 21 NA | St. Stephens | One 3- day class | | Darrin Cheney | | Α | | | 3/23 - 5/99 | |
| Reading & Writing | | | | | | | ar, Davio | | 1998- 1999 | | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------|---|-----------------|--------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| Eighth grade Science Standards | WY | | NA | | | | Jeff Bradley Scott Hemming way | CUR | A 1998- 1999 | Hope to use SPOO | | | |
| English 1010-08 | WY | | 19 | Riverton, 1Lander-Senior HS | 1 hr | 3 | Wes Connally | Video Network | A 1998- 1999 | FA 99 | | 9 - 9 9 | |
| English 1010-60 | WY | | 9 | Tallahasee FL, Riverton, Lander, Shoshoni, Arapahoe | Student paced | 3 | Wes Connally | Internet | A 1998- 1999 | FA 99 | | 9 9 9 | |
| ENGL 0610 Fundamen- tals of Composition 1 | WY | | 12 | 3 sites | | | Princess Killebrew | Know- ledge of ENGL 0610 Funda- mentals of Compo- sition 1 | R 1997- 1998 | | | FL 98 | |
| ENGL 1010*60 English Composition 1 | WY | | 11 | 5(WY&FL) Riverton, Shoshoni, Lander, Arapahoe, Tallahassee (FL) | | | Wes Connally | CUR Internet | YEAR 1 Re- design | | | | FL 99 |
| ENGL 1010*08 English Composition 1 | WY | | 16 | 2 Sites, Central Wyoming College, Lander | | | Wes Connally | CUR Network | YEAR 1 Re- design | | | | FL 99 |
| ENGL 1020*60 English Composition 11 | WY | | 6 | 2 Sites- Lander, Riverton both Wyoming | | | Wes Connally | CUR Internet | YEAR 3 Re- design | | | | SP 00 |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|---|--------|---|-----------------|--------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|
| ENGL 1020*04 English Composition 11 | WY | | 23 | Riverton | | | Wes Connally | CUR Network | YEAR 3 Re- design | | | | SP 00 |
| HLED- 1270*60 Wellness | WY | | | 8 Sites, Riverton, St. Stephens, Dubois, Arapahoe, Lander, Ethete, Jackson, Wilson, all Wyoming | | | Nancy Larson | CUR CD ROM | YEAR 2 Re- design | | | | FL 99 |
| Increase Reading & Writing Skills in Middle School | WY | | NA | | | | Mary Davis | Internet | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Interactive Video System | WY | 9 faculty: Jeff Hosking, Roger Melton, Princess Killegrew, Donna Olson, Nancy Larson, Marilu Duncan, Billie Dutcher, Kris Greeny, Carol Reardin | 9 | CWC | 1-1/2 day | Non e | Darrin Cheney Bruce Fiordalisi | Each faculty member designed and taught a 5- minute lesson utilizing the techno- logy in the MPDLP DL class | | | | 1/ 9 9 | |
| Internet and PC Essentials | WY | | 13 | Shoshoni | | HS | Tony Olson | Know- ledge of Internet and PC Essential | R 1997- 1998 | | | SP 99 | |
| Internet and PC Essentials | WY | | 6 | Shoshoni | | | Created by Tony Olson used this semester by Ron Ankeny | Know- ledge of Internet and PC Essential | R 1997- 1998 | | | FA 99 | |
| Internet Research | WY | | NA | | | | Mindy Young | CUR / Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | r e d i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|---|--------|--|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Intro to Computers/ PowerPoint Workshop | WY | Sylvia Miller, Ann Bennet, Becky Bertalan, Trisha DeClue, Felicia Wilson, Carol Healer- Ward | 6 | | NA | | Darrin Cheney | Skill in Power Point | | 8 / 9 9 | | 8 / 9 9 | |
| Introduction to Multi- Media | WY | Teacher education class | 21 | cwc | 3 hrs | | Darrin Cheney | Future teachers saw an example of how tech- nology can be used in the class | | | | 3 / 9 9 | |
| ITEC Teacher Education Class Multimedia Lecture / Demonstrati on | WY | | 21 | | 3hrs 5days | 3 | Darrin Cheney | | | | | 3 / 1 6 / 9 9 | |
| ITEC 2100SA Basic Windows 95 | WY | | 14 | Riverton, Shoshoni, St. Stephens | 2/18- 3/18/99 | 1 | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Basic Windows 95 | SP99 | | | 2 / 1 8 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2100SB Basic Windows 95 | WY | | 9 | Riverton, Ft. Washakie, Wind River | 1/23/99- 2/6/99 | | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Basic Windows 95 | SP99 | | | 1 / 2 3 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2101SA Basic Word | WY | | 14 | Riverton, Shoshoni, St. Stephens | 1/12/99- 2/9/99 | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP99 | | | 1 / 1 2 / 9 9 | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|--|---------------------|--------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| ITEC 2101SC Basic Word | WY | | 6 | St. Stephens, Wind River, Shoshoni, Riverton | 1/23/99,1/ 30/99 | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP99 | | | 1 / 2 3 / 9 9 , 1 / 3 0 / 9 9 | |
| ITEC 2102SA Basic Excel | WY | | 11 | Riverton, Arapahoe, Shoshoni, St. Stephens | 2/16/99- 3/16/99 | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SP99 | | | 2 / 1 6 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2103SA Basic Access | WY | | 10 | Riverton, St. Stephens | 4/1-29/99 | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Access | SP99 | | | 4 / 1 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2105SA Intermedi- ate Win 95 | WY | | 11 | CWC, Riverton, St. Stephens, Wind River | 4/1-29/99 | 1 | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win 95 | SP99 | | | 4 / 1 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2105SB Intermedi- ate Win 95 | WY | | 9 | Ft. Washakie, Shoshoni, Riverton, Lander | 2/27/99,3/ 17/99 | 1 | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win 95 | SP99 | | | 2 / 2 7 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2105TA Intermedi- ate Win 95 | WY | | 3 | Thermopolis | 2/2-18/99 | 1 | Troy Young | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win 95 | SP99 | | | 2 / 2 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2106SA Intermedi- ate Word | W Y | | 16 | Riverton, CWC, Shoshoni, St. Stephens, Wind River | 2/18- 3/18/99 | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win 95 | SP99 | | | 2 / 1 8 / 9 | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Off er e d 9 7-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------|--|------------------|--------|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| ITEC 2107SA Intermedi- ate Excel | WY | | 7 | St. Stephens, CWC, Shoshoni, Wind River, Riverton | 3/30- 4/27/99 | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Excel | SP99 | | | 3 / 3 0 / 9 9 | |
| ITEC 2110LD Encarta | WY | | 13 | Arapahoe | 1/27- 3/17/99 | 1 | Darlene Halam | Know- ledge of Encarta | SP99 | | | 1 / 2 7 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2106LA Intermedi- ate Word | WY | | 13 | Lander, Ft. Washakie | 1/16- 30/99 | 1 | Paula Hunker | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Word | SP99 | | | 1 / 1 6 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2101LA Basic Word | WY | | 15 | Ft. Washakie | 1/12- 2/4/99 | 1 | Jeff Bradley | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SP99 | | | 1 / 1 2 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2110LA Intermedi- ate PowerPoint | WY | | 18 | Lander | 2/18- 3/15/99 | 1 | Lisa Hillmer | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | SP99 | | | 2 / 1 8 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2110LB Intermedi- ate PowerPoint | WY | | 13 | Lander, Ft. Washakie, Wyoming Indian | 4/6-22/99 | 1 | Lisa Hillmer | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | SP99 | | | 4 / 6 / 9 9 | |
| ITEC 2110DA Win 95 | WY | | NA | Not pd by Star Schools | 4/16- 4/20/99 | 1 | Deborah LeJeune | Know- ledge of Win 95 | SP99 | | | 4 / 1 6 / 9 | |
| ITEC 2104 DA Web Pages | WY | | NA | Not Paid by Star Schools | 1/25- 3/1/99 | 1 | Robert LeJeune | Knowledg e of Web Pages | SP99 | | | 1 / 2 5 / 9 9 | |

| Win | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location Not Paid by Star Schools | Class Length 2/17- 3/31/99 | Credit | Instructor Barbara Grubb | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables Know- ledge of Win 95 | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Off er e d 9 7-8 | Offiered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 | |
|--|--------------|---|--------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| EC 00DB p.Sys | WY | | 2 | Dubois | 2/18- 4/1/99 | 1 | Deborah Lejeune | Know- ledge of Op Sys | SP99 | | | 7 / 9 9 2 / 1 8 / 9 9 | | |
| FEC 2490, lesigning iffective fultimedia or the classroom | WY | Blake Snyder Barbara Snyder Carol Harper Tammy Cox Lita Allred Gerri Boesch Emma Applehans Joleen Quiver Maureen Matson | 9 | South Elem. Lander, Lincoln Elem. Riverton, St. Stephens Indian School | Four 1-day classes | 1 | Darrin Cheney | Lab computer instruc- tion | | | | 4/8,15,21,and5/12/99 | | |

| Course | Loca | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cr ed d i t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|------|--|--------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|
| ITEC 2490, Preparing for 2000 and Beyond | WY | Jan MCClaren, Bill Yankee, Gay Hughes, Terry Gallinger, John Howell, Vera Faerber, Millie Abernathy, Cady Shoutis, Lyn Fleak, Chuckie Aanestad, Susan Archer, Karin Muth, James Carton, Barbara Henderson, Sharon Higginbotha m, Michelle Woodruff, Judy Newberry, Debra Fustos, Ann Hicks, Leann Sebade, Patricia Newlin, Kristy Richmond, Rosemary Graff, Sheryl Esposito, Cheryl Mowry, Kathy Rodgers, Cleo Goggles, Donna Hammer, Jeffrey Wilson | 29 | Riverton High School, Lander Valley High School, West Elementary, South Elementary, School Dist. 25, School Dist. 26, North Elementary, School Dist. 21, School Dist. 21, School Dist. 21, School Dist. 24, School Dist. 32, School Dist. 34, Montezuma- Cortez High School | Four 5-day sessions | | Darrin Cheney | | | | | 6 7/99 | |
| ITEC1200- JA CAI for Teachers | WY | - | 8 | Jackson | 6 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Segerstrom | Know- ledge of CA | SU98 | | 8/ 13 /9 8 | | |

| Course | Loca | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | C r e d i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|------|----------------------|--------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
| Microsoft PowerPoint Workshop | WY | Social work class | 8 | CWC | 3hrs | o n e | Darrin Cheney | Each student designed minute presenta- tion | | | | 2 / 9 9 | |
| NRST 1520 Client Comm I | WY | | 23 | Thermopolis, Riverton, Jackson, Hudson, Lance Creek, Lander | 40 Hrs clinical required Student paced | 2 | Lita Burns | Website | A 1998- 1999 | FA 99 | | 9 9 9 | |
| NRST 2130 Med Surg Nurse II | WY | Voided | | | | | Billie Dutcher Sherry Herbert | CW131/V ideo Tape | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| NRST 1525 Client Comm II | WY | Voided | | | | | Jane Rogalski | Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| NRST 1110 Mental Health & Illness | WY | | | | | | Vicki Ferris Asst. Professor of Nursing | | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |
| NRST 1400 LPN Transitions | WY | | NA | | | | Jan McCoy Division Chair of Allied Health | | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |
| NRST 1050-60 The Older Adult | WY | | 32 | Thermopolis, Arapahoe, Riverton, Jackson, Juliet MT, Lander Afton, Sundance | | 1 | Jan McCoy | Internet | R 1197- 1998 | FA 98 | | | |
| NRST 1050-60 The Older Adult | WY | | 23 | Lander, Riverton, Jackson, Dubois, Ft. Washakie, Thermopolis, Pavillion, Shoshoni | | 1 | Jan McCoy | Internet | R 1197- 1998 | FA 99 | | 9 9 9 | |
| NRST 1120 Medical Surgical Nursing | WY | | 22 | 4 sites | CWC, Lander, Jackson, Thermop olis | | Lita Burns | Know- ledge of Medical Surgical Nursing | R 1997- 1998 | | | SP 99 | |
| NRST 1050 Older Adult | WY | | | 6 sites | | | Jan McCoy | Know- ledge of NRST 1050 Older Adult | R 1997- 1998 | | | FL 98 | |
| NRST 1680 Pharma- cology 1 | WY | | 19 | Ceadar Ridge CO, Arapahoe, Lander, | | | Billie Dutcher | Know- ledge of NRST | R 1997- 1998 | | | FL 98 | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|--------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | Jackson, Thermopolis, Riverton, Wilson, Douglas | | | | 1680 Pharma- cology 1 CD/ Video | | | | | |
| NRST 1000 Fundamen- tals of Nursing | WY | | 8 | Jackson | | | Jane Rogalski | Know- ledge of NRST 1000 Funda- mentals of Nursing Video | R 1997- 1998 | | | FL 98 | |
| Real World Math | WY | | NA | Used as a tool for his class, but not offered as a course at this time. | | | Roger Melton Professor of Mathematics | | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |
| Request for Proposal Workshop for CWC Faculty | WY | Donna Olsen, Jeff Hosking, Dick Winslow, Rob Richards, Jacque Taylor, Susan Lawson, Carol Rardin, Helsha Acuna | 8 | CWC | 1.5 hrs | 0 | Darrin Cheney | New course propo- sals 3 rd year | | 9~28~99 | | ୭ _~ २८, ७७ | |

| Course | Loca tion | | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Off er e d 9 7-8 | Offeredox:o | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|---|--------|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| Request for Proposal Workshop for Partner Schools | WY | Jeri Boesch, Kris Anderson, Martha Blankenship, Karleen Armajo, Jessica Sehnert, Holly Miller, Virginia Widmay, Jerry McDonnel, Kido Clark, Kija Craft, Doug Brenneman Sandy Barton, Bill Reiter, Karen Werth, Kim McKinnon, Alleta Baltes, Sherman Flism, Matt Soper, Bonnie Hildner, Lynette Fleak, Chuckie Aanestad, Debra Smalley, Joanne Jeffres | 23 | Stephens Indian School STARS Network | 1.5 hrs | | Darrin Cheney | New course proposals 3rd year | | 9~90~99 | | 9/30/99 | |
| Seventh Grade Science Standards | WY | | 25 | FT. Washakie | | E le mentary | | Know- ledge of 7 th Grade Science Standard | R 1997- 1998 | | | P 9 | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | r e d i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offeredの8・9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---|--------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Seventh Grade National Science | WY | | 25 | Ft. Washakie | | l e m e n t a r y | Jeff Bradley Technology Coordinator | | R 1997- 1998 | SP 99 | | | |
| Intro Spanish Language | WY | | NA | | | | Troy Young Spanish Teacher | | R 1997- 1998 | | | | |
| Spanish | WY | | NA | | | | Troy Young | Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Span 1010 Spanish 1 | WY | | 32 | Dubois, Riverton, Lander, Kinnear, Shoshoni, St.Stephens, Jackson, Ft. Washakie, Thermopolis, Ethete, Rawlins, Kelly | Tele- course | 4 | Marilu Duncan Instructor of Spanish | Video | R 1997- 1998 | FA 99 | | 9 '99 | |
| Student Orientation Online Learning Medical Termino- logy Freshmen | WY | Pamela Chavez, Amber Gunsaullu, Jessica Ferlayson, Cody Hendrick- son, Sara Lucken- bach, David Garbeck, Sheri Allen, Elizabeth Johnson, Vicki Moss, Shane Odenbach | 10 | cwc | NA | 0 | Darrin Cheney | Orien- tation | | 8/99 | | დ _{<} თ ^თ | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cr ed i t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Student Orientation Online Learning Client in the Community Second year College Students | WY | John Hunslar, Donna Lechner, Tammi Gunter, Deanette Brandt, Suzy Messer, Suzanne Nelson, Jeanne Deaton, Lora Kolnig,, Chris Bentley, Anita Richins, Liticia Jolley, Jessica Ferrel | 12 | CWC | NA | 0 | Darrin Cheney | Orien- tation | | 8/99 | | 8/99 | |
| SURG 1600 Orientation to Surgical Techniques | WY | | 4 | 4 sites | | | Dean Kendall | Know- ledge of Surgical Tech- niques | R 1997- 1998 | | | SP 99 | |
| Web Design Workshop | WY | Lita Burns, Jeff Hosking, Carol Rardin, Kelly Dempster, Jay Jeude, Sonja Mathews | 6 | CWC | 2 day | | Darrin Cheney | Web design skill | | 7 / 2 1 / 9 | | 7 / 2 1 / 9 | |
| Wellness | WY | | 18 | Riverton, Lander, St.Stephens, Wilson, Jackson, Dubois, Arapahoe, Ethete | | 2 | Nancy Larson | CD-ROM | A 1998- 1999 | FA 99 | | 9 9 9 | |
| Writing for Science "Sense of Place" | WY | | NA | | | | Stephen Raines / Michael King | Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Writing Center | WY | | NA | | | | Ann Avery | Website | A 1998- 1999 | | | | |
| Wyoming & American Govern- ment | WY | | 19 | 2 Sites-Lander, Riverton | | | John Forsyth | CUR Network | | | | | SP 00 |
| ZOO 2015 | WY | | 66 | 3 sites | | | Nancy Larson | Know- | R | | | FL | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Cred: t | | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Offered 9 & · 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Human Anatomy | | | | | | | | ledge of ZOO 2015 Human Anatomy | 1997- 1998 | | | 98 | |
| 2100-SD Basic Win 95 | WY | | 7 | Thermopolis, Riverton, Shoshoni | 5 Days 3hrs a day | | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SM98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2110-SC Intermediate PowerPoint | WY | | 2 | Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | SM98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2105-LA Intermediate Win 95 | WY | | 4 | Lander | 4 Days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Kathy Klouda | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2103-SA Basic Access | WY | | 7 | Riverton, Wyoming Indian, Lander | 5 Days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Access | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2101-SA Basic Word | WY | | 13 | Riverton, Lander, Thermopolis | 5 Days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2106-SA Intermediate Word | WY | | 9 | Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Margaret Peart | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Word | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2100-SA Basic Win 95 | WY | | 7 | Riverton, Arapahoe | 5 Days 3 hrs a day | | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | C r e d i t | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Off er e d 9 7-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|
| 2100-SB Basic Win 95 | WY | | 6 | Riverton, Shoshoni | 5 days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2105-SD Intermediate Win 95 | WY | | 6 | Lander, Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 1/ 98 | | |
| 2106-SC Intermediate Word | WY | | 4 | Wind River, Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Margaret Peart | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Word | SU98 | | 6/ 15 /9 8 | | |
| 2102-SB Basic Excel | WY | | 2 | Riverton, St. Stephens | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SU98 | | 6/ 15 /9 8 | | |
| 2107-SC Intermediate Excel | WY | | 1 | Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Margaret Peart | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Excel | SU98 | | 6/ 15 /9 8 | | |
| 2101-SB Basic Word | WY | | 10 | Riverton, St. Stephens, Shoshoni, Thermopolis | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Word | SU98 | | 6/ 2/ 98 | | |
| 1515-30 Internet | WY | | 11 | Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Internet | SU98 | | 6/ 2/ 98 | | |
| 2110-SB Inter- mediate PowerPoint | WY | | 4 | Wyoming Indian, Riverton | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | SU98 | | 6/ 22 /9 8 | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|--|--------------|-----------|--------|--|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 2100-SC Basic Win 95 | WY | | 11 | Riverton, St. Stephens, Shoshoni | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 22 /9 8 | | |
| 2105-SE Inter- mediate Win 95 | WY | | 6 | Shoshoni, CWC, Riverton, Lander | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win 95 | SU98 | | 6/ 22 /9 8 | | |
| 2112-LA Rain Forest | WY | | NA | Not paid by Star Schools | | 1 | Darlene Hallam | | | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2102-LA Basic Excel | WY | | 5 | Lander | 4 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Kathy Klouda | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2105-SB Inter- mediate Win 95 | WY | | 9 | Riverton, Wyoming Indian, Lander, St. Stephens, Shoshoni | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2108-SA Intermediate Access | WY | | 3 | Wind River, Arapahoe | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Access | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2102-SA Basic Excel | WY | | 8 | Riverton, Shoshoni, Wind River, Thermopolis | 5 days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Terry Svilar | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2107-SA Inter- mediate Excel | WY | | 4 | Riverton | 5 days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Margaret Peart | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Excel | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Offered97-8 | Off e r e d 9 8 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---|--------------------------|--------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 2105-SA Intermediate Win 95 | WY | | 2 | Wind River, Shoshoni | 5 days 3 hrs a day | | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win'95 | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2111-LA ENCARTA 98 | WY | | 3 | Lander | 2 days 4hrs a day | 1 | Darlene Hallam | Know- ledge of Encarta | SU98 | | 6/ 8/ 98 | | |
| 2100-SA Basic Win'95 | WY | | 9 | Riverton, CWC, Wyoming Indian, St. Stephens, Shoshoni | 5 days 3hrs a day | | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | FA98 | | 10 /7/ 98 | | |
| 2100-DA Basic Win'95 | WY | | 3 | Dubois | 6days 2 hrs a day | 1 | Barbara G. | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | FA98 | | 10 /1 3/ 98 | | |
| 2101-SA Basic Word | WY | | 13 | St. Stephens, CWC, Riverton, Wyoming Indian, Arapahoe, Shoshoni | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Word | FA98 | | 10 /6/ 98 | | |
| 2101-LA Basic Word | WY | | | CWC, Lander, Arapahoe, Riverton, St. Stephens | 6 days 2hrs a day | | Cora Lee Reynolds | Know- ledge of Basic Word | FA98 | | 10 /2 2/ 98 | | |
| 2102-SA Basic Excel | WY | | 12 | Riverton, Wind River, CWC, St. Stephens, Shoshoni | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | FA98 | | 11 /1 0/ 98 | | |
| 2102-LA Basic Excel | WY | | 7 | Riverton, Lander, St. Stephens | 6 days 2hrs a day | 1 | Lisa Hillmer | Know- ledge of Basic Excel | FA98 | | 9/ 9/ 98 | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | Off er e d 9 7-8 | Offered 98 - 9 | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--|--------------------------|--------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| 2105-SB Intermediate Win'95 | WY | | 8 | CWC, Riverton, Lander, St. Stephens | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win'95 | FA98 | | 11 /9/ 98 | | |
| 2105-SC intermediate Win'95 | WY | | 1 | Riverton | 3 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Win'95 | FA98 | | 10 /2 4/ 98 | | |
| 2106-SA Intermediate Word | WY | | 8 | CWC, Riverton, St. Stephens | 5 days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Word | FA98 | | 10 /7/ 98 | | |
| 2107-SA Intermediate Excel | WY | | 6 | CWC, Riverton, St. Stephens | 5 days 3hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Excel | FA98 | | 11 /1 1/ 98 | | |
| 2108-SA Intermediate Access | WY | | 5 | CWC, Shoshoni, Riverton, St. Stephens | 3 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Access | FA98 | | 11 /2 1/ 98 | | |
| 2110-SA Intermediate PowerPoint | WY | | 8 | Riverton, CWC, St. Stephens | 6 days 2 hrs a day | 1 | Beth Gray | Know- ledge of inter- mediate Power- Point | FA98 | | 10 /6/ 98 | | |
| 2110-SB Intermediate PowerPoint | WY | | 2 | Riverton, Shoshoni | 3 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Terri Svilar | Know- ledge of Inter- mediate Power- Point | FA98 | | 10 /3 1/ 98 | | |
| 1515-30 Internet | WY | | 13 | St. Stephens, Wind River, CWC, Riverton, Arapahoe | 6 days 2 hrs a day | 1 | Bruce Roehrkasse | Know- ledge of Internet | FA98 | | 9/ 10 /9 8 | | |

| Course | Loca tion | Attendees | #Total | Attendees Location | Class Length | Credit | Instructor | Cours e Produ ced Delive rables | Appr oved & Red esig n | Date First Offered | O ff er e d 9 7- 8 | Offeredの&・の | Of fer ed 99 - 20 00 |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---|--------------------------|--------|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--|
| 1515-31 Internet | WY | | 15 | St. Stephens, Riverton, CWC, Wyoming Indian | 6 days 2hrs a day | | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Internet | FA98 | | 10 /2 2/ 98 | | |
| 1515-TA Internet | WY | | 5 | Thermopolis | 6 days 2 hrs a day | 1 | Eric Kay | Know- ledge of Internet | FA98 | | 10 /1 2/ 98 | | |
| 1515-DC Internet | WY | | 1 | Dubois | 6 days 3 hrs a day | 1 | Robert L. | Know- ledge of Internet | FA98 | | 10 /8/ 98 | | |
| 1515-01 Basic Win'95 | WY | | 1 | Riverton | 3 days 8hrs a day | 1 | Martha Brown | Know- ledge of Basic Win'95 | FA98 | | 9/ 2 6/ 9 8 | | |

State Instructional Programming Administration

Because of the vast distances between the systems and service areas serviced by the MPDLP, it was agreed by the partners that each state would need its own group of committees to provide guidance in assessing needs for instructional programming.

Utah and Wyoming have each established four committees:

Public Education Committee

Postsecondary Committee

Adult Education Committee

Bilingual/Cultural Committee

Colorado has initially established an Instructional Programming Committee which it may expand in the future.

Montana has not set a committee structure.

Native American Focus for all Courses

To ensure that courses were redesigned and incorporated a Native American focus, the following letter was sent to instructors on February 17, 1999

February 17, 1999

Dear _____:

This letter is in regard to your Star Schools course redesign proposal for the current (1998-99) year. As you are probably aware, this year the Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership (MPDLP) Board has recommended teachers incorporate a Native American focus in the Star Schools curriculum redesigns where appropriate. In order to facilitate this, the MPDLP staff is willing to work with you and provide additional help, if desired.

Please contact Darrin Cheney (855-2292), Scotty Ratliff (855-2155) or the undersigned (Mohammed (855-2186) if you need any assistance. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Mohammed Waheed Associate Director Mountain-Plains Distance Learning Partnership

Teachers responded in a positive manner to the request. A compilation of the changes was made and appears in the 1998-1999 STARS Evaluation Report.

Statewide Infrastructure

STARS Project TeleCommunications Transport System

The STARS Project will ultimately provide a telecommunications transport system to four states. The infrastructure system is being installed in phases.

Wyoming Infrastructure System

The STARS Project has built a statewide infrastructure system that significantly enhances and strengthens the Wyoming State Technology Plan and its outreach to Wyoming citizens.

Initially, the bid process for this system was delayed because of other Wyoming State projects. However, this was resolved during the first year of the project and the project began the build-out in the second year of the project. The Project has the full endorsement of the Wyoming Governor James Geringer.

The Wyoming infrastructure and classroom equipment installation components of the STARS Project were close to completion and were being tested during the September, 2000 site visit conducted by the evaluator.

Harris/Farinon, the contracting vendor, has ensured that it would provide continued services once the grant was complete and extend that through a ten year period.

The first four electronic classrooms were completed in March, 1999 and the STARS Project staff began to identify and correct system problems. The telecommunication transport system has been built so that it has the ability to integrate new technologies if and when they became available.

Eventually, the local schools in Fremont County will be linked to sites in Jackson and Thermopolis, as well as Utah, Colorado, and Montana. The system is also compatible with the Wyoming Equality Network, a compressed video system which is being linked across the state of Wyoming.

Utah Infrastructure System

A previous Star Schools project provides the statewide infrastructure for a portion of Utah. The Four Corners Star School Project operated during the previous round of Star Schools funding. It provided a microwave infrastructure, which was installed in Eastern Utah. The central hub was installed at the College of Eastern Utah in Blanding, UT. It has since been connected to the Utah EdNet system and to Cortez, CO.

Colorado Infrastructure System

Cortez, CO was a member of the Four Corners Project as well. Connections are between electronic classrooms and the Instructional Programming Centers. These completed components of the Four Corners Star Schools Projects are now being utilized for the current STARS Project.

State-to-State Infrastructure Connections

The connections to Utah and Colorado which were scheduled to occur in the third year of the grant, began in September, 1999. The hub and control center is ready to accept those connections. The connection to Montana is scheduled for the fourth year of the grant. In the fourth year of the grant all four states involved in the project are scheduled to be connected.

STARS Project School Site Identification – Wyoming

STARS Project staff conducted visits to each school district in the target areas to formally introduce the STARS program. The staff conducted a needs assessment for each district. The assessment identified curriculum that was needed by the district that could be delivered over the new distance learning STARS Project system. The needs assessment identified existing telecommunication infrastructure. The information gathered during the assessment was used to plan the design and scope of the infrastructure and to set the parameters of the system-wide capacity.

A total of twenty-eight sites in remote communities were originally identified as possible locations for development of classrooms to receive the STARS Project educational programming. Eleven of the sites have been developed and are receiving classes through resources other than the current STARS Project grant.

Classrooms and Classroom Equipment - Wyoming

A second request for proposal (RFP) was developed for classroom equipment to bring the programming into the classroom over the statewide transport system. A bid was accepted for the installation of the control hub from CEAVCO Audio-Visual, Inc.

The hub design is modular and can accommodate a variety of technologies linking distant sites including those using the following technologies:

analog or digital telephone

- analog or digital microwave
- satellite delivery
- fiber optic cable delivery
- MPEG-2 digital
- H.320 conferencing standard

The hub can easily be expanded to approximately double the current capacity for future linkages with additional schools.

The Control Center and hub links all Wyoming schools in a multipoint conferencing system. The system allows two-way audio and two-way video; fully interactive live course delivery, and video-on-demand. School sites that are currently connected are able to receive courses at any time from a video storage server system.

School sites include a new, fully integrated, wired classroom that connects with the control hub and an existing wired classroom.

The Control Center and hub was completed in August 1998 and was fully operational to tape classes in the Fall of 1998. The telecommunications transport system is in place, and the hub is able to link to schools where the classroom equipment installations are completed.

The hub was built to initially accommodate up to twenty sites with six simultaneous conferences and/or video classes on demand. According to the staff, it can easily be expanded to approximately double that capacity for future linkages with additional schools. Eleven distance sites are currently planned.

Other features of the Control Center and Hub are as follows:

- MPEG-2 Digital transmission
- Able to handle six simultaneous conferences
- Able to handle eleven distance sites

- Full distance site monitoring/routing
- Connectivity with the WY State Equality Network
- Video Production Facilities
- Duplication Facilities
- Satellite Connectivity

Electronic Classroom Sites – Wyoming

Riverton High School, Riverton, WY

- Completed and fully functional
- Able to receive/send two-way full motion audio visual communications
- Received software programming updates
- Administrators, faculty and staff have had full demonstrations of the electronic classrooms, capabilities were explained and questions answered by Bruce Fiordalisi, Control Center Supervisor 8/24/99

St. Stephens Indian School, St. Stephens, WY

- Completed and fully functional
- Able to receive/send two-way full motion audio visual communications
- Received software programming updates
- Administrators, faculty and staff have had full demonstrations of the electronic classrooms, capabilities were explained and questions answered by Bruce Fiordalisi, Control Center Supervisor 9/14/99

Fort Washakie Indian Schools, Fort Washakie, WY

- Completed and fully functional
- Able to receive/send two-way full motion audio visual communications
- Received software programming updates
- Administrators, faculty and staff have had full demonstrations of the electronic classrooms, capabilities were explained and questions answered by Bruce Fiordalisi, Control Center Supervisor 8/24/99

Lander Valley High School, Lander, WY

- Completed and fully functional
- Able to receive/send two-way full motion audio visual communications
- Received software programming updates
- Administrators, faculty and staff have had full demonstrations of the electronic classrooms, capabilities were explained and questions answered by Bruce Fiordalisi, Control Center Supervisor 9/7/99

Central Wyoming College, Riverton, WY

- Completed and fully functional
- Able to receive/send two-way full motion audio visual communications
- Received software programming updates

Phase II Site Inspection

A site inspection was made from May 25-27, 1999 of the Phase II area of the STARS Project Telecommunications Transport System. This includes Copper Mountain, a mountain ridge which must be crossed in order to provide a microwave signal to

Thermopolis. The site inspection included a review of existing towers, buildings and microwave dishes.

Other areas included in Phase II are Hotsprings County, Dubois Windy Ridge, Jackson Hole High School, and Rendezvous Mountain.

Participants in the Phase II site inspection were:

Harris Communications: Rich Peters, Field Design Engineer

Wyoming Public Television: Bob Connelly, Transmitter Engineer

MPDLP STARS Project: Mike Nielsen, Telecommunication Technician

Phase II Update on Connectivity

Phase II will provide a connection from the STARS Project to the Jackson High School, Jackson Hole, WY. The site is not operational as of this writing.

Through June 30, 1999, the following work was completed

- Engineering and architectural work to designate routes, relays, towers, buildings mounts, etc., for the two-way interactive digital microwave connection were completed.
- Central Wyoming College received clearance from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) stating that the proposed installations posed no hazard to air safety in the Jackson area.
- Teton County Planning Department (TCPD) accepted the Conditional Use Permit application for review. Hearings were held before the Board of County Commissions on August 3, 1999.
- Central Wyoming College is coordinating efforts with the architectural firm responsible for the new Jackson High School site,

- A contract was signed with the Harris Corporation to extend the signal from Copper Mountain to Jackson High School. Installation was scheduled to be completed by the December 31, 1999.
- The STARS Project staff has worked with the Jackson High School administration to assist in the selection of equipment for the electronic classroom which will be utilized as a receive and origination site.

Through June 30, 1999, the following work was completed

- Coax cable was pulled through the Central Wyoming College business office and classroom wings to connect the satellite feeds to the control room and conference rooms. It was also pulled through the service tunnels to connect Wyoming Public TV to the control center.
- Debugging is done on a weekly basis. No major malfunctions have occurred.
- Harris Communications tower and civil crews started the Phase II installation in July, 1999. Towers, antennas, microwave radio and dishes, and satellite dishes have been installed for Wind River High School, Thermopolis High School, Shoshoni High School, Thermopolis repeater site, and the Copper Mountain site. Equipment was fine tuned to ensure signal reliability
- The Copper Mountain site took a week longer for installation than was expected because construction equipment was not available when it was needed.
- The equipment for Windy Ridge was delivered. Installation was delayed by the telephone company which was burying underground power and communications cable along the road to Windy Ridge. This made the road impassable.
- The Windy Ridge installation was rescheduled for the second week of October. A
 tower exists at Windy Ridge to which the MPDLP dishes can be attached once the
 engineering company has approved the integrity of the tower foundation.

Phase II Sites and Classrooms Update

In Phase II of the project four schools are being provided with electronic classrooms. These include four Wyoming sites -Thermopolis, Shoshoni, Dubois, and Jackson. As of November 30, 2000, Thermopolis and Jackson are still not complete.

Thermopolis High School

- Received signal by the end of Summer 1999
- Needed to install their electronic classroom in order to utilize the signal.
- Towers, antennas, microwave radio and dishes, and satellite dishes have been installed

Shoshoni Indian School

- Received signal by the end of Summer 1999
- Needed to install their electronic classroom in order to utilize the signal.
- Towers, antennas, microwave radio and dishes, and satellite dishes have been installed

Dubois High School

- Received signal by the end of Summer 1999
- Needed to install their electronic classroom in order to utilize the signal.
- Harris Communications and CWC's Mike Nielsen started installation on the Dubois High School and the Dubois Outreach Center.

Wind River Indian School

- Received signal by the end of Summer 1999
- Needed to install their electronic classroom in order to utilize the signal.
- Towers, antennas, microwave radio and dishes, and satellite dishes have been installed.
- Bruce Fiordalisi met with administrators and technical coordinators to discuss
 the location and equipment needed for the new electronic classroom. Most of
 the equipment is ordered and will be installed when it arrives.

Jackson High School

Jackson High School can receive a signal (completed December, 1999) however, the classroom is not yet completed.

Wyoming Indian High School

This high school is part of the Phase II expansion.

Technical Operations Center

Installation was completed for a C-band/KU-band satellite downlink. This enabled the STARS Project to downlink the PBS Adult Learning Service broadcasts, Star Schools broadcasts, and other educational programming.

Collaborations

A goal of the STARS Project has been to foster and develop collaborations with other projects. The most promising collaboration to date is with NASA.

NASA Connect: The NASA Langley Research Center has nationwide responsibility for collaborations in distance education without actually offering courses as the agency is not meant to be an educational arm of the government.

Dr. Thomas Pinelli, Educational Technology and Distance Learning Officer, was searching for strategies to meet a Presidential Executive Order to enhance efforts to serve Native American populations as well as other generally underserved populations. Dr. Pinelli's other objective was to establish relationships with the various PBS stations across the county to make *NASA Connect* generally available to the public. *NASA Connect* is a series of video and Web based program which provides integrated mathematics and science program for middle school students. Each video segment is meant for a 30 minute time frame.

Teachers visit the NASA Connect Web site to register for the program http://edu.larc.nasa.gov/dl.html. They download an application form from the site. The programs are free and do not carry a copyright.

NASA currently has an estimated 26,000 teachers and 1.8 million students registered in the *NASA Connect* program which is mostly comprised of people located east of the Rocky Mountains. NASA's objective for the 1999-2000 series was to significantly involve teachers and students west of the Rocky Mountains.

The seven *NASA Connect* programs for 1999-2000 had a fundamental math look and feel. The focus areas were measurements, portionality, ratios, basic geometry, and basic algebra. NASA will begin with the math and will apply math via science. NASA research will be added to the programs to dramatize how all the math and science fit together in the

workplace. When a student asks why or where they would ever use the information, they will see real world situations.

Each *NASA Connect* program features a classroom activity with the math and science teachers working together. The children on the program explain the day's activity to the audience. There is a challenge segment where the students challenge the viewers to answer a set of questions based on that day's activities.

With each set of programs, the teacher will receive a packet of information on a specific daily event. A new component to help students visualize data was included in the packet. This was a chart or graph with the project data plotted. A separate sets of questions was included that strictly deal with the plotted data.

There was also a strong interactive Web component. An example would be aircraft noise where the objective would be to make the aircraft as quiet as possible. There were three Web-based activities associated with this project.

- 1) NASA sound quiz: the student is given a series of questions with multiple choice questions where one answer is correct. If the student chooses an incorrect answer, he/she is told why it is incorrect.
- 2) The Sound Machine which encompassed a wide variety of sounds, pictures, terminology, and definitions.
- 3) Career Corner where there were six to eight people who were involved in some way professionally with noise. An example would be a NASA researcher working on acoustics or someone who works on a sound stage. The student was given a series of questions that were directed at these professionals. For example, what does science and math have to do with my job, or how did I become interested in this profession? The professionals then answer the questions.

Two of the NASA CONNECT programs for the 1999-2000 series were produced with Native American middle school students from MPDLP schools in Wyoming. The programs aired November 16, 1999 and April 20, 2000.

Langley Aerospace Research Summer Scholars Program: Rafaela Schwan, the coordinator of the Langley Aerospace Research Summer Scholars Program (LARSS), had also wanted to increase participation by Native American students and teachers in NASA programs. LARSS was established in 1986. It benefits undergraduate juniors and seniors and first-year graduate students who are pursuing degrees in aeronautical engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, materials science, computer science, atmospheric science, astrophysics, physics, chemistry, or selected space.

Two primary elements of the LARSS Program are:

- 1) a research project to be completed by each participant under the supervision of a researcher who will assume the role of a mentor for the summer; and,
- 2) attendance at technical lectures by prominent engineers and scientists.

Additional elements of the program include tours of LARC wind tunnels, computational facilities, and laboratories. Library and computer facilities will be available for use by the participants.

The main objectives of the LARSS program to encourage high-caliber college students to both pursue and earn graduate degrees and to enhance their interest in aerospace research by exposing them to the professional research resources and facilities of Langley Research Center.

Through these objectives the LARSS program directors hope to further educational excellence and provide students with the opportunity to study in their field of interest. At the same time, the LARSS program provides students with an environment in which they can also learn from each other. Since 1986, the LARSS program has served over 1,000 students.

The opportunities for research that are available at Langley through the LARSS program are numerous. They cover, but are not limited to, the fields of engineering and science. Schwan mainly deals in higher education where she works with college students. At the University level, NASA has a program called Langley Summer Schools where

NASA brings in approximately 100-130 students to conduct research. The students are paid \$4,200 for a ten week period. There is also a program called "NEW" where teachers are sent to the NASA centers for two weeks of hands-on training. The teacher must apply for admission; if accepted all of their expenses are paid by NASA.

Another program targets preservice teachers which is offered three times a year in May, June, and August. The American Science Center for Educators (ASCE) brings faculty to NASA to conduct research. These faculty are paid \$11,500 for a ten week period to include \$500 for travel and \$1000 for dislocation.

NASA also offers a graduate program where the student is paid \$22,000 a year for three years to conduct research. This can be applied toward their masters degree.

MASTAP – a program which relates to teacher certification and is a two-or three week program. The URL www.nasa.gov Murad site has announcements for proposals and other related information.

A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was signed with NASA by the MPDLP and the Wyoming Public Television station WPTV which is located on the campus of Central Wyoming College.

A number of initiatives have resulted from the NASA collaboration and MOU.

- Two of the 1999 NASA CONNECT segments were produced at and featured
 MPDLP students and schools that were predominantly Native American.
- Four Native American students participated in a ten-week summer 1999 program with NASA. NASA covered the \$4,200 cost for each student.
- Two Native American teachers were approved to participate in a two-week program at NASA Langley Research Center during the summer of 1999.

- NASA is furnishing the rights to receive and use the NASA Connect video program series. This is designed for use in middle schools to promote mathematics and science education. Supplementary programs are provided through the Web.
- NASA initiated a project that will locate equipment and other resources to further enhance the integration of instructional technology for the MPDLP.
- NASA assisted in securing \$40,000 to purchase equipment for the instructional programming center at the Colorado site, to facilitate the development of interactive multimedia programming.

Other projects have been initiated with the Utah Education Network, Tri Corners

Telecommunications, Mid-Continent Regional Educational Laboratory (MCREL), Arlington

Public Schools and SERC, San Juan Forum, the National Alliance of Business and US

Chamber of Commerce, Annenberg/CPB, and the University of Georgia Distance

Learning Link.

Programming from STEPStar-ESD-101 and PBS Adult Learning Services was downlinked and distributed over the system to participating sites. Currently 45 hours per week is broadcasts to Wyoming schools for evaluation of the programming for use in their district curricular programs.

Online resources from TEAMS and TIE were also utilized.

The CLASS project at the University of Nebraska and MCET (Massachusetts Corporation for Educational Telecommunications) has been contacted. Staff are reviewing the programming to see how it might be utilized over the STARS network.

Additional Grants

Two new grants were awarded to Central Wyoming College.

Upward Bound is providing funds to work with high school students and with educationally disadvantaged students to show them that college is not out of their reach. Fifteen students were selected in the county to work with the college.

CHAMP GEAR UP, the second grant, is a partnership grant began in October, 1999. It involves the entire seventh grade class of Title I schools.

CHAMP GEAR UP is an acronym for "Community, Host, Academic, Mentoring Partnership – Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs.

The grant focuses on the entire system and community. The grant is following the seven grade students from 1999 forward through their graduation. In each year following, the grant will pick up a new seventh grade class and follow that group through to graduation.

It is hoped that grant-funded academic coaches can be hired for the schools.

Counseling assistance will be provided through Central Wyoming College. The grant will provide an opportunity for staff training, curriculum development, and improvement of student tracking.

One of the strengths of the grant is its ability to be flexible to meet needs and collaborate with projects that are already established. The first task of CHAMP staff will be to coordinate and design activities that will enhance projects and coordinate with the STARS Project.

PBS TeacherLine Project

The PBS television station located at the College of Central Wyoming has received a grant as part of the PBS TeacherLine Project. For the first year of the grant, the station will provide training and a web site for teachers who become involved with the program.

Summary

The STARS Project is current with its schedule as submitted in its original proposal. The equipment installation is almost completed, classrooms have been built and equipment

installed and tested. Pilot courses were conducted in the Spring of 1999. The project is moving forward with its delivery of courses at the college level and the K-12 level.

The first three years of the project have been the preamble to the true focus of the project – bringing educational services to rural students. The learning impact that the project has had to date on the instructors has been substantial. It forecasts a significant change in education in the four states served by the STARS project.

Site Visit, January 22, 2000

Formative Evaluation and Implementation Interventions

The project officers and evaluator identified problems during the January 17-22, 2000 site visit to Riverton, WY. Because it was felt that many of these implementation items needed immediate interventions, the project officers and evaluator outlined the problems, and the benchmarks that would indicate that the problems had been remedied. Dates were set by which the intervention was to be completed. A final interview was done with the project staff during the April, 2000 evaluation site visit. Site observations showed that most interventions had been completed.

Several problems were based in funding and solutions were delayed until the fourth year of the project when new funding could be allocated.

1) Course Needs Assessment

A needs assessment should be conducted immediately as part of the evaluation. It should be directed at administrators, superintendents, principals, adult educators and others identified by the staff, and board members. Questions should include:

- a. What courses are needed?
- b. What courses can be produced collaboratively?
- c. What courses can be used which are produced by other Star Schools projects?

The needs assessment should be developed as a Web based instrument. It should allow specific courses to be chosen through radio buttons as well as allow courses to be suggested through filling in a blank line. The instrument should be posted on the Project's Web site by February 4, 2000 and data gathering should close February 14, 2000.

The needs assessment received responses from forty teachers and administrators.

Benchmarks: Course Needs Assessment

An open-ended needs assessment was developed by project officers.

It was posted on the Project's Web site

Forty responses were received

<u>Demographics</u>

A total of 40 teachers and administrators completed the on-line programming survey. Fifteen (approximately 37 percent) of the respondents were teachers and administrators located at partner with MPDLP Classroom. Approximately 63 percent (25) were teachers and administrated located at partner sites without installed MPDLP classrooms.

There were 31 (78 percent) Kindergarten through eight grade teachers and administrators respondents. The remaining 12 percent (nine respondents) were ninth through twelfth grade teachers and administrators.

Areas of Programming Requested: The respondent identified the following curricula areas to be delivered via the MPDLP Video Network. The largest number of responses were for lesson plans and curriculum development as well as for staff development. Math, language arts, computer science and science program held the first four places in student curriculum (see Table 2).

Table: 2 Needs Assessment: Programming Requested by Respondents

| Curriculum Content | Requests |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Lesson Plans / Curriculum Development | 17 |
| Staff Development | 17 |
| Math | 16 |
| Language Arts | 14 |
| Language Arts Computer Science | 13 |
| Science | 13 |
| Special Programs | 10 |

| Art | 9 |
|--------------------|---|
| Foreign Language | 8 |
| History/Government | 8 |
| Other | 8 |
| Music | 5 |
| Social Science | 5 |

2) Proposals

Proposals should be accepted after the needs assessment is analyzed only for the courses that need to be developed. Needs should drive the curriculum development rather than what teachers want to develop.

Benchmarks: Proposals

Project staff reviewed the existing and new proposals in relationship to the courses identified as being needed on the needs assessment survey.

A number of positive benchmarks are now met by each teacher as they develop their course.

Darrin is to draw up a proposal to using the curriculum funding differently for the 2000-2001 funding year. It will propose using material from other Star Schools Projects and to pay teachers to adapt it to the local needs where there are differences. Professional Development would be provided to the instructors in adapting materials. This will provide a base to sustain the project.

Existing courses developed under the auspices of the Four Corners project and those developed by Mt. Plains instructors who have departed, will also be reviewed for repurposing.

3) Course Approval and Acceptance

An ongoing problem for curriculum development has been that teachers want to do a minimal amount of course development to qualify for the stipend.

Courses should be reviewed at the department level and the Project for mutual acceptance of a well-developed quality course.

Benchmarks: Course Approval and Acceptance

Teachers are involved

Only some are from the college

Approved at district level – done at WY, starting to do at Utah

Strict benchmarks and requirements set around course development

There is an approval signature from the teacher's principal on the application form.

This has been in place since the project's first year.

4) Summer Sessions

Development should be based on the needs assessment outcomes.

Incentives for teachers should be part of any courses offered.

Benchmarks: Summer Sessions

Summer sessions become a part of the regular Project program. This was not

accomplished during the Summer of 2000. Summer is not now the focus of a major offering

Will summer 2001 be the first summer to offer courses in the rooms

Wind River has now gone on line

There will be staff development

Concentrate on Dubois and Shoshone schools which are behind

Consider hosting the Star Schools Summer Institute (Darrin will prepare a

proposal for this and submit it to project management).

5) Regional Coordinator

A position needs to be created and paid for by the STARS Project, for a person who

will provide marketing and dissemination about the availability of the courses.

The person should also recruit students for courses and recruit teachers to teach at the K-

12 level.

Sandy Barton may be a candidate for the position as she currently works with BOCES

Specific job functions should be defined which include quotas of students to take

courses, recruitment of K-12 teachers to teach (with specific courses and quotas assigned).

Promotion and marketing should be included in this position with a marketing plan

executed to be implemented with the coordinator.

Benchmarks: Regional Coordinator

80

Sandy Barton has a ten-month contract position which she didn't want to extend

Part of her job is to work with STARS and Star Schools offerings

She is officially required to spend 15 percent of her time on STARS

BOCES board has been supportive

She will see that the work is done

BOCES is providing her with clerical support

She gets college benefits now and is on the CWC payroll

Increasing her time is a consideration for 2000-2001

Several STARS presentations were made at BOCES meetings

6) Marketing Plan

A strong marketing plan needs to be written and executed immediately.

It should include hospitality times when the distance learning classrooms will be open, meetings with teachers, principals, superintendents and other interested community members. Elements should include articles in the school newspapers, PTA newsletters, and presentations at faculty meetings and departmental meetings about the courses and the need to enroll students and enlist teachers.

Benchmarks: Marketing Plan

Meet with several superintendents and principals

Sponsored by BOCES

Hold another meeting with Fremont county administration

Attend BOCES meeting 2/24/00

Developed catalog and newsletter – being sent

Revamped the Web site and made it more user friendly

Will post the time for the electronic courses

Make up a report, schedule of marketing pieces

PBS channel – use to market STARS

Advertise the STARS schedule, placement in the high school schedules list

Go to parent teachers meetings

Work with the Star Schools DLRN Dissemination Project

Sent DLRN materials for Success stories

Sending letters out to Senators about merger

Working with Senators in Wyoming, Utah; house has voted yes

Next Generation Technology innovation – the main umbrella

A classified person was hired to support Sandy's work (not paid by STARS)

Marketing efforts are to be ongoing

7) Student Recruiting

Student recruiting needs to begin immediately. Realistic goals need to be set. Having one to five students taking one course is not an effective use of the system.

Benchmarks: Student Recruiting

BOCES work

2.2 electronic conferences – St. Stephens, Ft. Washakie – discussions looking at common programming

St. Stephens doesn't have a music program and Ft. Washakie will provide this over the network.

Met with University of Wyoming developers – bring and channel it through SS and do teaching training courses and bring in those.

Met with field officers to tie into the University of Wyoming

8) Teacher Recruitment to Teach on STARS

Teachers need to be recruited immediately to develop their courses to teach on the system to meet the needs identified in the needs assessment.

Teachers also need to be recruited to team teach so that rooms are used.

Benchmarks: Teacher Recruitment to Teach on STARS

University of Wyoming

Intensive teacher programming – train the trainer program

Majority of work going on in summer. Will try to do in the spring.

Ask administrators to select two or more teachers who will teach the course.

Recommendation: hold a teachers' academy – spring and summer.

Darrin Cheney will conduct the training.

9) ESES Director of Distance Learning

The CWC director of distance learning needs to fully support and promote Project courses. Support includes marketing, recruiting, and enrolling students in Project courses.

If the project is to be sustained after funding by Star Schools funding is over, it is clear that the department and director will need to support the courses, teachers, and students.

The support that this director could provide now could be an invaluable intervention that is needed immediately.

Benchmarks: ESES Director of Distance Learning

Position of Director of Distance Learning was created last January. Jan McCoy is the director of extended studies

Ms. McCoy is in charge of offering courses in a number of cities

For a number of years - there was no top coordinator for field coordinators.

Jan is to ensure everyone has standard procedures, working with personnel issues, cleaning up some of the transferred telecommunication courses to her, with the staff

She came from the nursing division which used video and CD-ROM for delivery technologies

Her focus has been on extended studies

Distance Learning brochures – probably has included STARS courses and will include them in the next brochure

Distance Learning will have a Web page. STARS will have a link on it.

10) Dual Platforms for Internet Learning Environments

The established Internet learning environment platform across the Partnership is Top Class.

ESES choice of Blackboard as a second platform to support severely taxed the ability of the College and the STARS Project to support both learning management system platforms. The two platforms effectively do the same thing. Both programs are good. Only one program should be supported by STARS.

This model has been established and followed by large distance learning organizations such as UCLA, University of Phoenix, and UC-Berkeley. These well-funded organizations understand the economics of trying to support dual platforms and have wisely chosen to support only one platform.

The goal of cost effectiveness demands that the CWC and STARS Project choose and use only one platform across all the distance education projects at the college.

Benchmarks: Dual Platforms for Internet Learning Environments

Top Class Software – will continue to be used by STARS

Blackboard – will not be supported by STARS

Darrin Cheney will be required to support First Class. He will not be required to support Blackboard.

11) Professional Development to teach on Video

A course needs to be put into place immediately to help teachers teach on video. They lack the skills to present well using the video medium and other forms of multiple media that the STARS classrooms provide. They need instructional strategies for video that involves students at all sites.

This intervention needs to be provided to existing teachers immediately. New instructors need to receive the professional development as part of their curriculum development and familiarization with the room equipment.

Darrin Cheney and Bruce Fiordalisi have the skills to collectively provide this professional development and provide it as ongoing professional development so those teachers continue to improve their skills.

An additional administrative assistant may need to be hired by the project to reduce their collective workloads so that this can be added to their duties.

Benchmarks: Professional Development to Teach on Video

The following was proposed for the Summer of 2000, a class which was to be professionally developed in the studio. This did not occur but should be planned for the Summer of 2001.

Bruce Fiordalisi will do the script. He is concentrating on getting the other sites on line – and video streaming for the high schools.

Course: existing and new faculty who are teaching

Graphics support – work with selected teachers

Sandy Barton is working with other instructors; one from Riverton and one from Lander. They also need graphics and support.

12) Project Leadership and Staffing

Darrin Cheney and Bruce Fiordalisi have taken on extensive responsibilities in the project. The project needs a full time Wyoming project director to oversee the project and develop solutions for the problems identified in this formative report. However, the funding did not allow this during the remainder of the grant year.

Darrin Cheney should move to one-on-one work with instructors as his primary duty focus (at least 75 percent of his time.) The STARS Project staff needs to continue to work with existing teachers to improve their video and Internet instructional skills and strategies.

Bruce Fiordalisi: programming director should be added to his job functions.

Dr. Mohammed Waheed: workload for other projects needs to be reduced so that he can provide the ongoing oversight and direction for the STARS Project.

The implementation phase of the project (now through the next 2.5 years) will require increasing amounts of his time.

If this is not possible, consideration should be given to naming others who are appropriate as co-managers of the project with a redefinition of their scope of work and areas of authority and approval.

A graphic technologist should be appointed to work with Bruce and Darrin on technology related and graphics related support work. Sonja Mathews may develop the skills necessary to move into this position.

Benchmarks: Project Leadership and Staffing

Dr. Waheed is able to devote more time to the project and hold regular staff meetings Institutionalize Darrin's position

Darrin Cheney is spending 75 percent of his time on STARS

Sonja Mathews is working with Bruce. She is developing skills to be more valuable after the grant is completed. She is working on budget monitoring, She is working with Bruce to learn how to operate the system control center.

Sonja is being cross-trained.

Sonja still helps Darrin when necessary.

13) New Staffing

Clerk: hire a new clerk who will have responsibility for scheduling training, answering phones, copying, filing, collecting figures, budgets, board meeting work, quarterly and yearend reports. This should not be student help

Instructor: An additional qualified instructor to work with the project should be hired to train teachers in PowerPoint and other courses offered on a large group basis. This might be part time initially.

Benchmarks: New Staffing

Will review and will be written in for the next budget year

The USDE also made recommendations about new staffing and relief for existing personnel.

14) Organization Support

Additional support is needed from budgeting, registration and information technologies

to support the heavy data gathering required by the STARS Project. Part of this will be

required by GPRA. These duties should be moved to the CWC organization quickly so

that curriculum support can be increased.

Benchmarks: Organization Support

The Information Technology group is very supportive and they are working with

STARS to serve the Project

In 2000-2001 there will be some flexibility and review.

The College has provided staff members to help in the financial and business area

which is outside of Star Schools. This is one of the results of the grant impact.

The PBS station at the College is a major collaborator and that is being using as an in-

kind support for the STARS Project.

15) Broadcast Schedule

The broadcast schedule reflects a minimal use of the distance learning classrooms. If the

Step-Star programming is removed from the programming schedule, only 15-20 percent

of the capacity of the system is being used. The rooms should have a full schedule from

early morning to late evening. The rooms should be used in the evening for the adult

population and other community needs when STARS academic programming is not airing.

Schools funded their rooms to some extent and had expectations that programming

would be provided. Their expectations are not being met. This needs an immediate

intervention. Courses need to be selected and produced to air next September. Schools

need to know that the courses will be offered by mid-February.

Benchmarks: Broadcast Schedule

88

The schools need to be online to offer programs. The originally projected installation is close to complete.

Contacted Nebraska and TEAMS, PBS ALS-GED series

SS developed benchmark and working with partners. A major improvement should be shown through the schools working together. Four classes are scheduled for the fall 2000 semester.

Three more courses are in negotiation, Biology 1010 may be offered outside of STARS funding. The instructor was given the lab for development. He did not receive a STARS stipend, but worked on his own.

16) Adult Education

Curriculum for adult education has not been developed. Courses for this need to be identified and carried over the STARS system. The needs assessment should provide additional priorities for this area.

Benchmarks: Adult Education

Potential Course: Kentucky Ed GED which is offered as a telecourse

Potential Course: ALS-GED – new computer based program - ready summer 2000 and want to offer it.

Potential Course: Working with Plato – developmental program for different levels Sandy Barton will discuss this with the BOCES as schools wanted supplemental materials.

The NOVAnet materials were reviewed. However, this is a decision that the school districts will make.

17) Native American Component

Helsha Acuna was named as the liaison for Native American Components of

programming developed under the auspices of the STARS Project. She needs

clarification on the role she is to play. An effective method would be to have her review

existing materials to recommend appropriate Native American additions to the courses.

She would also work with new instructors as they develop materials to ensure that

appropriate Native American components are included.

Reviewing existing materials will ensure that materials are used that do not offend users

and that innovative methods are used.

It is also necessary to set aside a stipend for community members who contribute to the

courses. The stipend should be a set aside from the instructor's stipend.

Benchmarks: Native American Component

The Indian Advisory committee met with Helsha Acuna.

Programming will contain Native American components where suitable and this will be

set as a priority of the STARS Project.

A Utah consultant should be named for Native American incorporation.

18) Curriculum Supervisors

Curriculum supervisors need to be included in all planning so that the courses will be

fully utilized by their districts.

Benchmarks: Curriculum Supervisors

They are included, based upon a meeting with BOCES.

90

19) Student Support and Training for Distance Education

Students need support to be distance education students. They need information on how to learn in this environment, how to work with the instructor to make sure that they are included in discussions, collaborations, and activities.

Benchmarks: Student Support and Training for Distance Education

Identify the needs and hold orientations for students.

Monitor students to ensure that they are participating in courses and understand their duties as students in facilitated and distance learning students.

Course development for the fall semester

20) Existing Distance Learning Curriculum

At least 17 teachers who were paid to develop curriculum for Wyoming have now left the project. While new people are teaching the courses at CWC, only a few have adopted the materials that the STARS Project paid to develop. If the cost per course was \$6,000 for 17 instructors, the total amount invested was \$162,000

New instructors need to use the materials and use them on the system.

Benchmarks: Existing Distance Learning Curriculum

Mindy Young's materials will be used.

Troy Young's material will be used and the course will be taught by someone else.

List and work with department chairs to identify new teachers for fall.

Develop a list of the courses that are not being taught either because the original instructor is gone or the original instructor no longer wants to teach in the STARS distance learning program.

Purchase ready-made curriculum and have some standard materials.

21) Teachers No Longer Teaching on the System

An exact number has not been determined, but it appears that at least several teachers

have elected to stop teaching on the system. They are using the materials in their traditional

classes. If they cannot be persuaded to return to teaching on the system, another instructor

needs to be recruited who will use the materials.

Mr. Melton and Dick Scott are examples of this problem

Benchmarks: Teachers No Longer Teaching on the System

Mr. Melton (Lander) was supposed to teach calculus last semester but the

equipment was not ready and he wasn't happy. However, this was unusual.

Dick Scott will be teaching 1010 this fall

Will put this into the contract

22) New Contracts

As new teachers are recruited to teach on the system and develop curriculum, a contract

needs to be put into place that requires that the teacher use the material and teach on the

system for at least three to five years with incremental updates to the materials as

necessary. It should no longer be an option to be paid to develop the curriculum and then

refuse to teach on the system. Teachers who will not agree to this should not be funded.

New contracts need to be put into place that cover the continuing use of the materials.

Benchmarks: New Contracts

Validate new contracts

92

23) Teacher Incentives

Incentives for teachers to teach on the system need to be put into place so that they want to continue to teach on the system. If new money cannot be allocated, it is possible to reduce the original development stipend and reserve two years of incentive funding – perhaps at \$500 per semester - or \$2,000 to reserve.

Benchmarks: Teacher Incentives

\$200 per semester – in addition to whatever is the normal stipend.

24) Courses Developed by Utah, Colorado and Wyoming

Courses developed by the STARS Project in all three states should be used by all three states. If the connectivity between the states is not put into place until year five of the grant, there is too much curriculum that is being developed and used only by one site.

Benchmark: Courses Developed by Utah, Colorado and Wyoming

CWC is developing a course that will be used in Utah. Collaboration and trading is in place. It is not extensive, but it is beginning to occur.

25) Courses Developed by Montana

If Great Falls, Montana is providing courses, they should be put on the system so that they can be used. This relationship needs to be clarified.

Benchmarks: Courses Developed by Montana

The STARS Project is receiving courses from the University of Montana

The University of WY has a monopoly. CWC has a good working relationship with the University

STARS is providing University of Wyoming students with facilities, equipment, computers, video, VCRs and TV and meeting rooms, phone and fax. The University of Wyoming students are part of CWC graduation ceremony

List of the courses - human services.

Site visits should be made by STARS project personnel.

26) Step-Star Programs

The Star Schools Funded Step Star Programs are being shown on a regular basis on he STARS System. However, the STARS rooms at the schools are locked and teachers are not viewing the materials.

Benchmarks: Step-Star Programs

Let principals and teachers know when the courses are available. This is brand new to them. Have the rooms unlocked when programming is being shown.

The Superintendents have asked the STARS Project to slow down. Project personnel feel they are not moving as fast as they should, and the superintendents feel their faculty have limited technology backgrounds. Thus they feel they need to have more time and project personnel should have more patience with the pace of change.

Meetings in the classrooms, working with teachers. St. Stephens and Ft. Washakie are very supportive.

Sharing classes between Riverton and others.

27) Other Star Schools Project Programs

Many other Star Schools projects provide programming which may be appropriate for the Project. These include Nebraska University at Lincoln's high School course project, and TEAMS science and math for 1-8 grade.

Benchmarks: Other Star Schools Project Programs

TEAMS, Step Star and Nebraska (already branching off to a profit making group) asked for their catalog.

The Mid-Point Review Panel also recommended that other Star Schools Projects be used to improve the level of number of courses offered.

28) Student Achievement Assessment

For all courses that have been developed, an assessment should be prepared according to a rubric system. This will enable reporting of student achievement due to the project across the wide variety of age group and course content.

Benchmarks: Student Achievement Assessment

Darrin Cheney will work with teachers during course development
Assessment rubrics will be developed for new courses

29) Teacher Conference

A teacher conference should be written into the proposal for new funding. Collaboration at one site would be beneficial, but other work could be conducted through the classroom system on a regular basis.

Benchmarks: Teacher Conference

Resource conference: a selected group of instructors could go to Colorado and Utah areas. Logistics: distances are 12 hours to drive.

30) Cost Reduction

Currently, the cost benefit is not realized and this goal will not be met.

Benchmarks: Cost Reduction

The State of Wyoming went from 447,000 residents to 400,000; numbers will be small

Wyoming is searching for cash because the numbers are very low.

A return on investment formula will be based on the cost per student served with all costs for the development of the infrastructure and system removed. This is the true cost benefit ratio for the project that should be used a comparison figure with other projects.

Most other states have large populations and infrastructure service providers that have moved ahead. This was not the case in Wyoming.

STARS Instructor Survey Instruments

A Mountain Plains Distance Learning SARS Instructor Survey was developed as an electronic instrument and the Microsoft ACCESS software was used for survey form development and database collection. All materials were put on the evaluator's Web site. E-mails were sent to instructors to go to the Web site and fill in the instructor survey.

The research design called for the surveys to be administered to instructors immediately after the course was complete. The survey was to be completed and posted so that data could be retrieved for the Fall 1999 courses. However, STARS personnel who were to put the survey into Microsoft ACCESS, could not be released to do this as outlined in the agreement between the project and the evaluator.

The survey was completed and posted in May 2000 for instructors who taught classes during the entire school year of 1999-2000. Only several surveys were returned and this was attributed to the onset of the summer when STARS instructors are not teaching and a survey that was thought by some to be too long. This survey incorporated all of the Government Performance and Reporting Act (GPRA) requirements as specified by the U.S. Department of Education OERI GPRA benchmarks document for Star Schools Projects.

A number of questions were removed to shorten the survey and this was posted on the evaluator's web site on August 15, 2000. A week before school began for the Fall 2000 semester, e-mails were sent to instructors asking them to go to the evaluator's Web site and complete in the evaluation survey form.

While substantially more STARS Project instructors returned the survey, it was not until it was too late to meet the Star Schools deadline of September 30, 2000. An extension was granted so that the survey responses could be processed for qualitative and quantitative data. At that point it was determined that the data was not formatting correctly as it was moved from the database and into Microsoft Excel or Statview. Database alignment took an additional three weeks.

Methodology

Data gathered through the Web-based Mountain Plains Distance Learning Instructor Survey were downloaded from the database server and cleaned using a standard text editor. The data were then loaded into the StatView (version 5) statistical program. Each applicable survey question was analyzed in turn using descriptive statistics, and the results are displayed in the paragraphs below. The number system of the original survey is preserved in the following paragraphs to facilitate comparison with the original survey questionnaire.

The majority of quantitative questions used a four-point Likert scale for response. The Likert scale analyses involved illustrating response frequency, enumerating any missing responses, computing a mean, and assigning a verbal label. The verbal label was assigned consistent with the following formula: means ranging from 1 to 1.75 were labeled "very low" (or equivalent); means greater than 1.75 and less than 2.25 were labeled "moderately low" (or equivalent); means ranging from 2.25 to 2.75 were labeled "neutral"; means above 2.75 and less than 3.25 were labeled "moderately high" (or equivalent); and, means ranging from 3.25 to 4 were labeled "very high" (or equivalent).

Qualitative responses were reported verbatim (i.e., no editing was done grammatically or otherwise, except for the removal of certain commas and "hard returns" that, when left unedited, confounded the proper alignment of variable fields and data in the statistical program). Additionally, if appropriate, the qualitative responses were grouped by obvious response categories to enhance further understanding and higher-level analysis. Under the table boxes listing the qualitative responses to any particular question, is a "group summary" table that details the frequency that responses fell within the various groups assigned. Since some responses may fall under several groups, the numbers in the "group summary" table may exceed the number of responses.

There are eleven valid survey responses in this analysis, completed by eleven instructors in the Mountain Plains Distance Learning Program (n=11). Not all instructors

| answered every question. The number of responses will be reported when necessary with |
|---|
| each item of the survey summary below. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Instructor Survey Questions, Responses and Analyses

Previous Distance Courses

Insructor were asked to list the distance education class(es) and the semester in which they taught. A total of nine college instructors responded to this question, five at CWC Riverton, three at CEU-Blanding and one at CEU-Price (see Table 3). A total of five high school instructors responded to this question which included two each in Wyoming and Utah, and one in Colorado (see Table 4). No one reported teaching in an adult education program.

Table 3: Location of College Instructors

| Site | CWC- Riverton, WY | San Juan BasinVocTech Cortez, CO | CEU Blanding, UT | CEU Price, UT |
|-------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|
| Instructors | 5 | 0 | 3 | 1 |

Table 4: Location of High School Instructors

| Wyoming Sites | Riverton | Lander | Wind River | |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------|--|
| Instructors | 1 | 1 | 0 | |

| Utah Sites | Monument Valley | Monticello | San Juan |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| Instructors | 0 | 1 | 1 |

| Colorado Sites | Cortez- Montezuma | Dove Creek | Dolores | Mancos |
|----------------|----------------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Instructors | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

College and High School Courses Taught by STARS Instructors

Instructors were asked which courses they taught in the distance learning environment for the STARS Project. Instructors reported a total enrollment of 438 students. (See Table 5) At the time the survey was taken, the teachers reported a total of 295 students enrolled in their classes.

Table 5: College and High School Courses Taught by STARS Instructors

| Instructor | Course | Level | Times Taught | Site | Enrollment |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
| Janice McCoy | The Older Adult | College | 8 | CWC Riverton | 24 |
| Lita A. Burns | Client in the Community | College | 1 | CWC Riverton | 20 |
| John Forsyth | POLS 1000 | College | 1 | CWC Riverton | 21 |
| John Forsyth | Am. Gov. | High School | 1 | Lander, WY | |
| John Dowell | Life Skills | High School | 3 | Monticello, UT | 20 |
| Robert S. McPherson | Nat. Amer. Hist/Cult | College | | CEU Blanding | 70 |
| John Metcalfe | Substitute Teaching | College | 1 | CWC Riverton | 38 |
| Silvia Stubbs | GED | College | 5 | CEU Blanding | 30 |
| Silvia Stubbs | GED | High School | | San Juan, UT | |
| Mitzi Wallace | Creating with Current Events | College | | SJB Cortez | 18 |
| Mitzi Wallace | Creating with Current Events | High School | | Dolores, CO | |
| Billie Dutcher | Pharmacology I | College | 1 | CWC Riverton | 17 |
| Billie Dutcher | Fund of Nursing | High School | 1 | Riverton, WY | |
| Ruthellen Pollan | Intro to Visual Art | College | | CEU Blanding | 60 |
| Clifford Coppersmith | American Civilization | College | 3 | CEU Price | 120 |
| Total Enrollment | | | | | 438 |

Instructors' Geographic Area

Ninety-one percent of instructors were located in rural areas (n=10) and nine percent (n=1) reported working in a suburban area (see Table 6).

Table 6: Instructors' Geographic Area

| Rural | Urban | Suburban |
|-------|-------|----------|
| 10 | 0 | 1 |

Instructor Gender and Age

Instructors were asked what gender they are. Five instructors or 45 percent are male and six instructors or 55 percent are female.

Instructors were asked about the age group into which they fell. The majority (n=5) or 46 percent were in the age range of 41-50 (see Table 7).

Table 7: Instructor Age Group

| Age Group | Number of Instructors | Percent of Instructors |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 21 – 30 | 2 | 18 |
| 31 – 40 | 2 | 18 |
| 41 – 50 | 5 | 46 |
| 51 – 60 | 2 | 18 |

Instructor Ethnicity

Instructors were asked about their ethnicity. Seventy-three percent are Caucasian (n=8). Eighteen percent are Hispanic (n=2) and nine percent (n=1) are Native American (Navajo). See Table 8.

Table 8: Instructor Ethnicity

| African American | Asian | Caucasian | Hispanic | Native American specify | Pacific islander | Other – please specify |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 1 Navajo | 0 | 0 |

Instructor Degrees and Credentials

Instructors were asked which degrees and credentials they held. Seventy-two percent (n=9) held a masters degree or a doctorate. Only one held a teaching certificate (see Table 9).

Table 9: Instructor Degrees and Credentials

| Degree or Credential | Number of Instructors | Percentage of Instructors |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ph.D. | 3 | 27 |
| J.D. | 1 | 9 |
| Masters | 5 | 46 |
| Bachelor Arts | 1 | 9 |
| Teaching Certificate | 1 | 9 |
| Enrolled in a credential program | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency credential | 0 | 0 |

Length of Instructor Teaching Experience

Instructors were asked how many years that would have taught at the end of the 1990-2000 school year. The mean was 15.8 years of teaching experience. The range of responses was from nine to twenty-three years.

Instructors' Rated Responses about Students

In the next group of questions, instructors were asked rate their feelings about their students and their reactions to the distance learning class. They were asked to use a scale where four was high and one was low.

Instructors felt that their students achieved better in the instructor's traditional class. However, instructors felt they were almost equally prepared to teach either a distance education class or a traditional class. Instructor's indicated they preferred to distance education classes and felt that the distance education technology enhanced the class and helped students understand complex concepts which enhanced student achievement.

When asked why they taught the distance education class, responses were spread between volunteering to teacher, being required to each, and seeing this as a new opportunity. Of the three instructors who said that they were required to teach the class, two also indicated that they saw it as a new opportunity. See Table 10.

Table 10: Instructors' Rated Responses about Students

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Your students achieved better in your distance learning class | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2.556 |
| b. Your students achieved better in your traditional class. | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3.111 |
| c. Your prefer a distance education class compared to a traditional class | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2.40 |
| d. Distance education technology enhanced your class. | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3.182 |
| e. Distance education technology got in the way of student learning. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2.33 |
| f. The use of distance education technology helped students understand complex concepts and thus enhanced student achievement. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2.636 |
| g. You were better prepared to teach your distance education class | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3.182 |
| h. You were better prepared to teach your traditional class | 4 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3.222 |
| i. Why did you teach the distance education class? (Please check all that apply). (Choices were voluntary, required, new opportunity and other)** | Vol. 4 | Req 3 | New Op 5 | Othe r 0 | 2 | |

^{**}NOTE: On question i; Of the three "Required" responses two also checked "New opportunity".

Why do Instructors Like Teaching a Distance Education Class

In the next section, instructors were asked for a qualitative response to the question, "What do you like the most about teaching a distance education class? There were a variety of responses that included students changing to self-directed learners, reaching more students and reaching students who could not otherwise take the course, new ways for students to interact, convenience and flexibility. All responses are shown in Table 11 and a summary of responses is shown in Table 12.

Table 11: Why Instructors Like Teaching a Distance Education Class

| Response | Response Group |
|--|--|
| Students become active learners. | Students change to self-directed learners |
| Not being bound to class times. The discussion that occurred between students. | Convenience Student Interaction |
| The ability for students to interact with more students | Student Interaction |
| Infrequently I have the opportunity of interacting with non-traditional students who really need the class and cannot get it the traditional way | Reach More Students Reach students who cannot be reached otherwise |
| I can reach more students. | Reach More Students |
| The lecture is completed ahead of time in a more controlled environment. | Convenience |
| Lecture time can be used to counsel students or prepare enrichment material. | New time to work with/for students |
| I really enjoy the added enhancement of the computer technology PowerPoint and Internet resources. | Integration of teaching technologies |
| The available media VCR Computer etc. to present different concepts and topics. | Integration of teaching technologies |
| Site interaction and the multi-media that is available for the variety of instruction | Student Interaction Integration of teaching technologies |
| Students were interested and I was more organized | Student Interaction Convenience |

Table 12: Why Instructors Like Teaching a Distance Education Class Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Students change to self-directed learners | 1 |
| Reach More Students | 2 |
| Reach students who cannot be reached otherwise | 1 |
| Student Interaction | 4 |
| Flexibility/Convenience | 3 |
| Integration of teaching technologies | 3 |
| New time to work with/for students | 1 |

What Instructors Liked Least About Teaching a Distance Education Class The next question asked instructors, "What do you like the least about teaching a distance education class?" There were a variety of responses. The biggest response concerned technology failure or what instructors perceived to be the inadequacies of the technology. It may be that instructors had not received enough professional development to work effectively in the distance education environment. Several responses indicated that instructors were relying on traditional classroom techniques to determine student learning such as reading body language rather than using the technology to determine what learning was taking place.

One instructor objected to the concurrent enrollment of high school students in a college venue and felt that students were not qualified. Another observed that students were shy using the microphone. This could be attributed to a lack of training for students in the use of the distance education technology or perhaps they seldom had a chance to use it. All of the qualitative responses to these questions are shown in Table 13 and a summary of the response groups is shown in Table 14.

Table 13: What Instructors Liked Least About Teaching a Distance Education Class

| Response | Response Group |
|--|--------------------------|
| Online course management tool TopClass. | Dislike Software |
| The internet system going down so frequent caused a lot of | Tech failure |
| disruption in the class | |
| The technology was unreliable and failed at critical times. Key help | Tech failure |
| in Riverton was unreliable and or unprofessional. Important | Poor support |
| documents were lost or misplaced again and again. | Poor support |
| Technology problems | Tech Failure |
| Lack of control over the testing environment | Not trained to test in |
| | environment |
| Dependency on unqualified and unmotivated facilitators | Poor support |
| Inability to interact with students on a one-on-one basis | Not trained to evoke |
| throughout the semester | student interaction |
| Concurrent enrollment of high school students without | |
| qualifications | Unqualified Students |
| System failure and | Tech failure |
| the shy attitude that students take on when in front of a camera | Students not trained for |
| with a microphone | DE environment |
| The lack of contact with students and | Isolation from Students |
| the limited interaction that was available due to the system | Tech failure |
| Technological problems are very frustrating. | Tech failure |
| I was unable to see students faces to gage whether they were | Not trained to work in |
| understanding the lecture or not. | environment |
| Unable to see body language and other forms of communication. | Not trained to work in |
| Unable to answer student's questions directly. | environment |
| | Tech failure |
| Images are not as clear as I would like them to be | Tech failure |

Table 14: What Instructors Liked Least About Teaching a Distance Education Class Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--|--|
| Tech Failure | 8 |
| Poor support | 3 |
| Isolated from Students | 1 |
| Dislike Software | 1 |
| Unqualified Students | 1 |
| Not trained to work in environment | 1 |
| Not trained to evoke student interaction | 1 |
| Not trained to test in environment | 1 |
| Students not trained for DE environment | 1 |

Instructor Interest in Teaching Another Distance Education Class

The next question asked instructors if they would teach another distance education class? If they responded negatively, they were asked to supply a reason. Space was provided for a qualitative positive answer as well. Eight instructors (89 percent) responded that they would teach another distance education course. Only one responded negatively and attributed the response to technical failure; two responses were missing.

The qualitative answers were as follows: "It is a dynamic format. It was enjoyable." "Yes I would design another class as I have designed the one I am currently using." "Because it is required in my current job description."

Instructor Suggestions for Improving Distance Education Classes

Instructors were asked what they would suggest to improve distance education classes for the STARS project? Responses were primarily focused on improving the technology and providing more professional development and training in the use of the technology. All the responses are shown in Table 15 and response groups are shown in Table 16.

Table 15: Instructor Suggestions for Improving Distance Education Classes

| Response | Response Group |
|--|----------------------------|
| Online course management tool must be user friendly. | Improve technology |
| More time to work with all the software. I never really felt confident with the tools I was using. | Training to use technology |
| Get another administrator at the Riverton Career Center. | Improve support |
| Much more paid staff development time prior to using the system to learn how to use the system to it's best potential. Teaching via distance learning is remarkably different and instructors need the time and guidance to prepare. | Training to use technology |
| More flexibility in camera location. I would like to move around more | Improve technology |
| I believe the STAR Schools program does an excellent job within the limitations of the medium of distance learning as it is employed in the State of Utah | Improve technology |
| NothingI am totally satisfied | No improvements |

Table 16: Instructor Suggestions for Improving
Distance Education Classes Response Groups

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Improve Technology | 3 |
| Training in Use of Technology | 2 |
| Improve Support | 1 |

Instructor Professional Development

In the next question, instructors were asked to use a list and check all professional development activities in which they had participated. Most had participated in the professional development provided through the STARS project. Only three reported participating in district or county professional development activities. No one reported that they had taken courses for an advanced degree (see Table 17).

Instructors indicated that that they had spent a mean of 116 hours in professional development during 1998-1999, but had increased this to 341 hours during the 1999-

2000 school years. The majority of this increase in professional development is due to the STARS Project (see Table 18).

Table 17: Instructor Professional Development Activities

| Type of Professional Development | Instructors Responding | Percentage of Instructors Responding |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| a. STARS formal professional development | 7 | 64 |
| b. STARS - work with support staff in the Instructional Design Center | 8 | 73 |
| c. Other 1999 - 2000 District or County professional development | 3 | 27 |
| d. College credit courses toward an advanced degree in 1998 - 1999 | 0 | 0 |

Table 18: Instructor Professional Development Hours

| | Total of all PD Hours | Mean of Instructors Responding |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| e. During the 1998-1999 school year, approximately how many hours did you spend in all types of professional development activities (hours) | 700 | 116.7 |
| f. During the 1999-2000 school year, approximately how many hours did you spend in all types of professional development activities (hours) | 2,050 | 341.7 |

Instructors were asked if they felt they had received enough professional development for the work that was expected of you? Eight (73 percent) responded positively and three responded negatively.

Professional Development for Instructors Still Needed

Instructors were asked what professional development they needed now. Many of the responses focused on finding the time to practice on the technology. Two respondents wanted more technology training and two wanted more professional development in how to integrate technology into their distance learning classes (see Table 19). A summary of the response groups is shown in Table 20.

Table 19: Professional Development for Instructors Still Needed

| Response | Response Group |
|--|---------------------------|
| Time to practice what I have learned. | Time to practice |
| Continued opportunity to do research and writing | Time to practice |
| I need to redesign my course based upon using the system and then have that redesign critiqued and improved. | Integrate tech into class |
| More training on the technology available and | More tech training |
| how to integrate it into my classroom computer programming skills | Integrate tech into class |
| One on one on the computer. I worked with an excellent technician but was busy teaching. | More tech training |
| The class as it was being developed - left me little time to absorb technical aspects (How to do it) | Time to practice |
| At this point I only require updating with changing technology | Continuing support |

Table 20: Professional Development Still Needed Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Time to Practice | 3 |
| Continuing support | 1 |
| Integrate technology into class | 2 |
| More tech training | 2 |

Instructor Experience with Technology

Instructors were asked about their experience with technology.

If instructors chose the "c" option indicating that they perceive that they have extensive experience with technology and have integrated technology into the curriculum, they were asked to describe how they did this on a daily basis. There were five respondents. Two respondent s used technology, one uses software, one uses Internet, and one indicates multimedia without specification. See Table 21. Qualitative responses are shown in Table 22. Response groups are shown in Table 23.

Table 21: Instructor Experience With Technology

| Ex | perience with Technology | Number of Respondents |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| a. | Limited to the 1999 - 2000 STARS Project | 3 |
| b. | Moderate: have used technology in my classroom for two years | 3 |
| C. | Extensive: have integrated technology in to the curriculum | 5 |

Table 22: Instructor's Daily Use of Technology in the Classroom

| Response | Response Group |
|--|----------------------------|
| I use multimedia presentations regularly. | Multimedia |
| I incorporate a variety of internet resources in my classes. We will engage in projects this year which link us to a variety of students around the world. | Internet |
| Depending on the class I use laser disc VCR, Elmo and PowerPoint (in all) | Variety of technology used |
| All lectures are Power Point slide presentations. All exams are Authorware formatted computerized tests. Sabbatical project is a computerized student learning module. | Variety of software used |
| I use all the STAR Schools support technology in all the classes I teach where access to technology is provided by my institution | Variety of technology used |

Table 23: Instructors Daily Use of Technology in the classroom Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in |
|----------------|------------------------|
| | Response Group |

| Multimedia | 1 |
|----------------------------|---|
| Internet | 1 |
| Variety of Technology Used | 2 |
| Variety of Software Used | 1 |

Instructor Access to Technology

Instructors were asked to indicate to which technologies they have access for use with the curriculum programming provided by the STARS Project.

Of the technologies specified, all respondents indicated they had access to a VCR, an IBM-compatible computer, a computer printer, and a CD-ROM player. In the range of 80 to 99 percent, respondents indicated that they had access to a television and Fax machine. In the range of 60 to 79 percent, respondents indicated they had access to a color monitor, a digital still camera and a telephone in the school building. In the range of 40 to 59 percent, respondents indicated they had access to an analog video camera, a digital video camera, and a modem. In the range of 20 to 39 percent, respondents indicated they had access to a Macintosh computer, an in-room conference receive telephone, a telephone in their classroom, a videodisk player, and a DVD player. Table 24 shows the responses by technology category. Table 25 shows the responses by a descending percentage of the respondents who have access to the technology.

Table 24: Instructor Access to Technology

| Prime Technology | Specific Equipment | Number of Respondents | Percent of Respondents |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| a. Video | | , | • |
| | Television | 9 | 82 |
| | VCR | 11 | 100 |
| | Analog Video Camera | 5 | 45 |
| | Digital Video Camera | 6 | 55 |
| b. Computer | | | |
| | IBM-Compatible | 11 | 100 |
| | Macintosh | 2 | 18 |
| | Color Monitor | 7 | 64 |
| | Other | 0 | 0 |

| c. Telephone | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----|-----|
| | In-room conference receive | 4 | 36 |
| | In school | 8 | 73 |
| | In my classroom | 3 | 27 |
| d. Peripherals | | | |
| | Modem | 6 | 55 |
| | Fax | 10 | 91 |
| | Printer | 11 | 100 |
| | Videodisk player | 3 | 27 |
| | CD-ROM player | 11 | 100 |
| | DVD player | 2 | 18 |
| | Digital still camera | 7 | 64 |
| | Other | 0 | 0 |
| e. Software correlated to program concepts | | 2 | 18 |

Table 25: Instructor Access to Technology by Descending Percentage

| Specific Equipment | Number of Respondents | Percent of Respondents |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| VCR | 11 | 100 |
| IBM-compatible computer | 11 | 100 |
| Computer printer | 11 | 100 |
| CD-ROM player | 11 | 100 |
| Fax | 10 | 91 |
| Television | 9 | 82 |
| In school telephone | 8 | 73 |
| Color Monitor | 7 | 64 |
| Digital still camera | 7 | 64 |
| Digital video camera | 6 | 55 |
| Modem | 6 | 55 |
| Analog video camera | 5 | 45 |
| In-room conference receive telephone | 4 | 36 |
| Classroom telephone | 3 | 27 |
| Videodisk player | 3 | 27 |
| Macintosh | 2 | 18 |
| DVD player | 2 | 18 |
| Software correlated to program concepts | 2 | 18 |

Has Technology Changed Teaching by Instructors

Instructors were asked if using supportive technologies had changed the way they teach their classes. Choices ranged on a four point rating scale from not at all (rated as one) to greatly (rated as four). The mean response is 2.909 indicating that 74 percent of respondents feel that the supporting technology has changed the way they teach their classes. See Table 26.

Table 26: Has Technology Changed Your Teaching Rated Responses by Instructors

| Question | Rate 4 | Rate 3 | Rate 2 | Rate 1 | Percentage of Respondents |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|
| Not at all | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Somewhat | | | 3 | | 27 |
| Quite a bit | | 6 | | | 55 |
| Greatly | 2 | | | | 18 |

Instructor Roles in the Classroom

Instructors were asked what percentage of the time they acted in the roles of lecturer, coach, mediator and facilitator. The respondents indicated that they almost evenly split their time in the classroom between the roles of lecturer at 38.5 percent and facilitator at 35.5 percent (see Table 27). One respondent did not reply.

Table 27: Instructor Roles in the Classroom

| Instructor Role | Percentage of Time in this Role |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Lecturer | 38.5 |
| Coach | 17.5 |
| Mediator | 8.5 |
| Facilitator | 35.5 |

Review of Lesson Effectiveness

Instructors were asked if they reviewed the effectiveness of each lesson. Six respondents indicated that they did review the effectiveness. One said that the effectiveness was not reviewed and four respondents did not respond to the question which is an indicator that they do not review effectiveness of the lesson or check for learning. Those who responded yes were asked to describe what method they used to check for effectiveness. Only five of the six responded to this part of the question. Instructors indicated they used a mix of formal and informal assessment. The full responses are shown in Table 28 and the summary of responses group is shown in Table 29.

Table 28: Review of Lesson Effectiveness Qualitative Responses by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|--|--------------------|
| Continued monitoring | Informal |
| formal assessment questioning | Formal |
| Quizzes and instructional objectives | Formal |
| Informally I review how it went in my head. | Informal |
| Each lesson is evaluated informally by me for its effectiveness as I observed during implementation and also a formal evaluation and discussion is conducted at the end of each unit with the students for their suggestions and feedback. | Formal Informal |
| So far only with quizzes. I would love some suggestions | Formal |

Table 29: Review of Lesson Effectiveness Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Formal Assessment | 4 | |
| Informal Assessment | 3 | |

Overall Assessment of Course Benefits for Students by Instructors

Instructors were asked if they did an assessment of the overall benefits of the course to their students? Five respondents indicated that they did an overall assessment. No respondents checked the "no" box. Six respondents did not provide a response which is an indicator that they do not do an overall assessment of course benefits to student.

Those who responded yes were asked to describe the assessment. These responses are shown in Table 30. One respondent relied on observation, one is relying on a state requirement, and two did not reflect assessment in the response.

Table 30: Overall Assessment of Course Benefits for Students by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|---|--|
| I try to see behavior changes | Observation |
| Not sure I understand the question I believe the subject matter of my course is teaching life skills that I believe my students will be able to use in real life. | Does not reflect assessment as an answer |
| They must have the information to pass the state licensure exam for RN | Does not reflect assessment as an answer |
| Utah higher ed is requiring a semester evaluation processrequiring a pre and post test | Outside requirement for assessment by state. |

Instructor Course Improvement Activities

Instructors were asked what they were currently doing to implement the course they taught more effectively for their students? Two possible responses were provided on the survey. Six checked the "a" response. No one checked the "b" response. The responses are shown in Table 31.

Table 31: Instructor Course Improvement Activities Responses

| Type of Course Improvement Activity | Number of Respondents |
|--|--------------------------|
| a. Fine tuning use of programming and pre and post activities for greater student outcomes | 6 |
| b. Individually finding ways to better integrate technology and other instructional activities | 0 |

Instructor Concerns About the Course

Instructors were asked if they had any of the concerns about their course that were listed on the survey. Three respondents were concerned about preparation time for the telecast and pre/post activities. Four said they were concerned about the course having a positive impact on students. For also were concerned about knowing how to adjust the course to have a greater impact on students. One each said there was a concern about using the course and other instructional programs and the other one indicated a need for

technology improvements. The responses and the number of respondents are shown in Table 32. Four respondents did not provide data.

Table 32: Instructor Concerns About the Course

| Type of Concerns About the Course | Number of Respondents |
|--|-----------------------|
| a. Prep time for telecast pre/post activities | 3 |
| b. Conflicts between using this course and other instructional programs | 1 |
| c. Knowing if the course is having a positive impact on my students | 4 |
| d. Knowing how to adjust your use of the course to have a greater impact on students | 4 |
| e. Other (please specify) – technology improvement | 1 |

Student Skills Above and Below Grade Level by Instructors

Instructors were asked to estimate what percentage of their students had above, at or below grade level for mathematics, problem solving, reading and writing. In mathematics, instructors estimated that 48 percent of their students were at or above grade level. In problem solving, instructors estimated that 55 percent of their students were at or above grade level. Estimates for reading and writing at or above grade level were at 49 percent and 44 percent respectively. All estimates are shown in Table 33.

Table 33: Student Skills Above and Below Grade Level by Instructors

| Skill | Percenta ge Above grade level | Percenta ge at grade level | Percenta ge Two years below grade level | Percentage Four or more years below grade level | Total Percentag e At or Above grade level |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Math | 10 | 38 | 36 | 16 | 48 |
| Problem Solving | 18 | 37 | 28 | 17 | 55 |
| Read at a comfort level | 13 | 36 | 31 | 20 | 49 |
| Writing ability | 11 | 33 | 35 | 21 | 44 |

Instructor Comfort Level with Software Applications

Instructors were asked to rate their comfort level when using a software application alone and when using it with students. A scale of one to four was used where one was low and four was a high comfort level. Software programs included e-mail, Internet navigation, word processing, presentation and spreadsheet software. In all cases, instructors felt a higher comfort level sing the software alone as compared to using it with students (see Table 34).

Table 34: Instructor Comfort Level with Software Applications Rated Responses

| Comfort Level with Application | Rate | Rate | Rate | Rate | Missing | Mean |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|----------|----------|
| | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | Response | Response |
| e-mail alone | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3.5 |
| e-mail with students | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2.6 |
| Internet navigation alone | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3.4 |
| Internet navigation with students | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2.7 |
| Word processing alone | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3.5 |
| Word processing with students | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2.9 |
| Presentations alone | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3.4 |
| Presentations with students | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3.0 |
| Spreadsheets alone | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2.0 |
| Spreadsheets with students | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1.3 |

Support of Instruction through Technology by Instructors

Instructors were asked what their initial attitude was toward the support of instruction through technology as well as the role of technology in their classrooms as compared to

their attitudes now. Three instructors did not respond to this question. Reactions to this question were primarily positive with two negative responses where the respondents moved from positive to negative feelings. All responses are shown in Table 35 and the summary of response groups is shown in Table 36.

Table 35: Support of Instruction through Technology by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|--|----------------------|
| Much better in the beginning | Positive to negative |
| It is more difficult than I anticipated to use technology | Positive to negative |
| I was negative but have since changed my mind | Negative to positive |
| My initial attitude was fearful and apprehensive. I agreed to teach the course with reservations. After teaching the course I feel much better about the potential and think with a lot of work the course could be made as effective as a face to face course | Negative to positive |
| Hated computers. Wouldn't turn one on. Now I really enjoy building PowerPoint lectures for my classes and using Internet to research. At times still don't trust the things:) | Negative to positive |
| it is just another teaching tool it has it's good side and it's limitations | Neutral |
| My initial attitude was negative. My present attitude is positive. | Negative to positive |
| I have always been involved in using technology in the classroom when those resources were available | Positive |

Table 36: Support of Instruction through Technology Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Negative to positive | 4 |
| Positive to negative | 2 |
| Positive | 1 |
| Neutral | 1 |

Enhanced Student Achievement by Instructors

Instructors were asked in what way they saw student achievement being enhanced through support of instruction through technology. Three instructors did not respond to this question. Most of the responses indicated that they saw student interest and scores being enhanced, two indicated the ability to even take the course was an enhancement. All responses are shown in Table 37 and a summary of the response groups is shown in Table 38.

Table 37: Enhanced Student Achievement by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|---|---|
| It has not been enhanced through this course. | No enhancement |
| Keeps interest at a higher level | Interest enhanced |
| The visual presentation helps maintain student interest and the fact that I can teach to outlying sites that would otherwise not have the opportunity for particular classes is a great benefit | Interest enhanced Ability to take course |
| I don't understand the question. | |
| When instruction can be more visual it is more effective. Technology does that. | Visually enhanced |
| Test scores | Scores enhanced |
| Numbers of students reached | Ability to take course |
| I personally believe that any medium which engages the student's interest will enhance learning and retentionhowever I have never seen or developed myself the data to prove that this actually happens | Interest enhanced |

Table 38: Enhanced Student Achievement Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| No Enhancement | 1 |
| Interest enhanced | 3 |
| Ability to take course | 2 |
| Scores enhanced | 1 |
| Visually enhanced | 1 |

Professional Development for Instructional Strategies by Instructors

In the next question, instructors were asked if they felt they were learning effective instructional strategies that improve their teaching and their students' learning? Nine respondents indicated that they were and two did not respond. One observed that, "The process of developing curriculum improves organization as well as presentation of material.

Instructional Support by Instructors

Instructors were asked how professional development, the Instructional Design

Center, staff, and other materials support their instructional program? The responses were

positive with the exception of one respondent who indicated that support was minimal. Four respondents did not provide answers. Three respondents indicated that technology support had been provided. Other support focused on visual uses, gaining confidence, integration technology into the classroom, and planning. All responses appear in Table 39 and the summary of response groups appears in Table 40.

Table 39: Instructional Support by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|--|---------------------|
| Support was minimal. | Support Lacking |
| Helped me with the project. | Technology |
| I knew the curriculum they knew technology | |
| They introduced me to PowerPoint presentations and helped me to | Technology |
| integrate visuals into my presentations | Moved to visual |
| The visits from staff at CWC were very helpful | Technology |
| Darrin Cheney's classes have helped BUNCHES!!! | Personal confidence |
| I have developed the confidence and the skills to try technology in my | Tech integration |
| classroom | |
| With know how and equipment | Technology |
| This last year in particular the folks involved at Central Wyoming College | Planning |
| have provided more input and support in the process of developing the | |
| projecttimelines guides and continued support via phone and email | |

Table 40: Instructional Support Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Technology | 3 |
| Moved to Visual use | 1 |
| Personal Confidence | 1 |
| Technology Integration | 1 |
| Planning | 1 |
| Support Lacking | 1 |

Biggest Challenge in Delivering Technology Based Content by Instructors

Instructors were asked, "What has been the biggest challenge in delivering instruction supported by technology in the classroom?" Many of the responses to this question focused on the problem in having the chosen technology work all the time. Respondents blamed the technology in some cases and blamed themselves for lack of experience in other cases. Two respondents indicated that they encountered difficulty in gaining access to technology resources. One said that forty students in a distance learning situation was too many students. There were two respondents who did not provide answers to this question. All responses are shown in Table 41 and the summary of response groups are shown in Table 42.

Table 41: Biggest Challenge in Delivering Technology Based Content by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Our equipment | Technology failure |
| Equipment | Technology failure |
| Making all the electronic tools work all the time | Technology failure |
| Availability of hardware and the computer lab | Access to tech resources |
| Incompetence of the support staff. | Lack of Support |
| Learning technical procedure - i am not a technical person it is with great | Learning technology |
| effort | |
| Availability of technical resources and | Access to tech resources |
| simply dealing with an overload of student enrollment— | Too many students |
| distance learning does not apply itself well to large enrollment classes (I'm | |
| talking over 40 students) | |
| Reliability of equipment in long distance broadcast and | Technology failure |
| student interaction | Getting student interaction |
| Getting spontaneous interaction | Getting student interaction |

Table 42: Biggest Challenge in Delivering Technology Based Content Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Technology failure | 5 |
| Access to technology resources | 2 |
| Learning technology | 1 |
| Getting student interaction | 2 |
| Too many students | 1 |

Consistently Helpful Support by Instructors

The next question asked respondents to identify, "What support has been consistently helpful to you in using technology and implementing curriculum integration?" Five respondents did not provide answers to this question. All responses appear in Table 43. The consistently helpful support response summary by instructors is shown in Table 44.

Table 43: Consistently Helpful Support by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|--|----------------|
| Heather Young is my support. Darren was very helpful when I called upon | Staff |
| him | |
| Meeting with CWC staff | Staff |
| The ability to get specialized technical help when there are problems with | Staff |

| equipment | |
|---|----------------------|
| My local media center director. | Staff |
| Regular training on technology and instruction | Staff |
| Persistence on my part to get the help and things that I need | Personal persistence |

Table 44: Consistently Helpful Support Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Support Staff | 5 |
| Personal Persistence | 1 |

Project Strengths by Instructors

Instructors were asked, "What are the strengths of the Project?" There were a variety of responses to this including time to create and work on technology based courses. Five respondents did not provide an answer. All responses are shown in Table 45, and the response summary is shown in Table 46.

Table 45: Project Strengths by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|---|---|
| Funds that buy time for the teacher to work on curriculum development and the opportunity to purchase visual materials | Time to work on course Purchase visual materials |
| Personnel and the support. Appreciation for teacher efforts Flexibility | Staff Appreciation |
| The positive approach on every level of experience. The well organized conference in San Francisco was a high light of the project. The presentations were informative insightful and contributed to my growing awareness of present and future developments | Positive approach Access to national conference/ideas |
| Providing the opportunity to develop curriculum connected to technology delivery | Develop mediated curriculum |

Table 46: Project Strengths Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Time to work on course | 1 |
| Purchase visual materials | 1 |
| Staff | 1 |
| Appreciation | 1 |
| Positive approach | 1 |
| Access to national conferences/ideas | 1 |
| Develop mediated curriculum | 1 |

Project Improvement Suggestions by Instructors

Instructors were asked, "What could be done to improve the Project for the next year?" Four respondents did not provide responses and an additional three did not suggest improvements. Suggestions focused on improving the technology and the salary. One suggested that instructors should be recruited to use the system, pay them to train and prepare for instruction over the system. All responses are shown in Table 47, and a response summary appears in Table 48.

Table 47: Project Improvement Suggestions by Instructors

| Response | Response Group |
|---|------------------|
| Amount of money earned should reflect amount of time as well as the substance of the product. I do not agree with \$6000 across the spectrum. | Improve salary |
| Recruit instructors to use the system pay them to train and prepare for instruction over the system. | Improve training |
| No suggestions | Nothing |
| Nothing | Nothing |
| I believe this past year the project was well managed and facilitated. I really can't suggest any improvementsmany have been made since my first experience three years ago | Nothing |
| Just keep the connections and training constant and steady. The personnel I have been involved with are great assets to the Project. Consistency of the same people is very helpful | Nothing |
| See 7 above. | Improve tech |

Table 48: Project Improvement Suggestions Response Summary by Instructors

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Improve salary | 1 |
| Improve training | 1 |
| Improve technology | 1 |
| Nothing suggested | 4 |

Instructors Home Computer and Software

In the next question, instructors were asked about the computer hardware and software that they used in their home. Eight had a home computer and four had Internet access. One instructor had two computers in their home. Of the respondents, 73 percent have at least one computer in their home. All responses are shown in Table 49.

Table 49: Instructors Home Computer and Software

| Computer or Software | Number of Respondents |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| a. Win 95/98 Computer | 7 |
| b. Win 2000 Computer | 0 |
| c. Macintosh OS Computer | 1 |
| d. Modem | 3 |
| e. Cable modem | 0 |
| f. Internet access | 4 |
| g. Printer | 4 |
| h. Scanner | 0 |

Operations and Support Quality by Instructors

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of specific items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. All operations and support rankings were above 3.0 indicating a good degree of satisfaction. Responses are shown in Table 50.

Table 50: Operations and Support Quality Rated Responses by Instructors

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Operations and Support Quality | | | | | | |
| a. Adherence to timelines for providing catalogs, calendars, schedules | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3.375 |
| Support through Professional Development | | | | | | |
| a. support through staff development telecasts | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| b. Support via phone, fax or Internet | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.250 |
| Skills Developed Through Support and Professional Development | | | | | | |
| a. Enthusiasm for the subject and content expertise | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3.125 |
| b. Enthusiasm for being the instructor for the course | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3.500 |
| c. Using new instructional methods | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3.375 |
| d. Presentation Style | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.375 |

Technical Dimensions by Instructors

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of the technical dimension of items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Technical dimension rankings ranged from 2.0 to 3.2 indicating some dissatisfaction with the technical dimension. The lowest ratings were given to the ability to provide interaction through the telecasts. The highest rating of 3.2 was given to the integration of computers and software to support instruction. Responses are shown in Table 51.

Table 51: Technical Dimension Quality Related Responses by Instructors

| Technical Dimension: Production Aspects of the Telecasts | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Set and its use | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2.571 |
| b. Use of technical aspects to enhance learning such as camera work, graphics, audio and/or video clips | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| c. Overall | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2.833 |
| Interactivity of the Telecasts | | | | | | |
| a. Studio's capability to answer incoming phone calls, e-mail and faxes for the program instructor | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2.167 |
| b. Announcement and use of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted to enhance learning | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2.000 |
| c. Clarify information based on viewer calls | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2.330 |
| Computer and Software | | | | | | |
| a. Integration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2.333 |
| b. Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3.200 |

Overall Program Design Quality by Instructors

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of the overall program design as that related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Overall program design quality rankings ranged from 2.6 to 3.4 indicating that there is a lack of consistency in this area even though the scores range at the high end of the scale. The lowest ratings were given to a lack of recognition of the learners' learning styles and multiple intelligences, ideas for pre and post-telecast activities, and a description of site teacher responsibilities during the telecast. The highest rating of 3.4 was given to the creation of a clear statement of goals, objectives, and learning outcomes. Responses are shown in Table 52.

Table 52: Overall Program Design Quality: Quality Related Responses by Instructors

| Overall Program Design Quality: Program Series Content | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Clear statement of goals, objectives, and learning outcomes | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.429 |
| b. Accurate, current, thorough | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.167 |
| Telecast Design | | | | | | |
| a. Motivates and involves students | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3.000 |
| b. Flexibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2.600 |
| c. Promotion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3.200 |
| d. Recognition of learning style / multiple intelligences of learners | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2.800 |
| Program Support (Print) Materials for Teachers | | | | | | |
| a. Delineation of content of program and instructional methods | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3.000 |
| b. Ideas for pre and post-telecast activities | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2.600 |
| c. Outline of telecast activities | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 3.000 |
| d. Description of site teacher responsibilities during telecast | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2.600 |
| Program Support (Print) Materials for Students | | | | | | |
| a. Design of materials for specified learning outcome | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| b. Materials for initial learning, reinforcement and exploration | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |

Student Progress

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of student progress for items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Student progress rankings ranged narrowly from 2.4 to 2.57 indicating some dissatisfaction with student progress. The lowest ratings were given to the ability to provide interaction through the telecasts. The design of materials for a specified learning outcome and the design of the

telecast, pre and post-activities which allow checking for understanding were the areas of focus. Responses are shown in Table 53.

Table 53: Student Progress Quality Related Responses by Instructors

| Student Progress | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Design of materials for specified learning outcome | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2.570 |
| b. Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2.400 |

Instructional Design

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of instructional design for items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Instructional design rankings ranged from 2.0 to 3.1 indicating a mixed level of satisfaction with the instructional design. The lowest ratings were given to the ability to use manipulative materials, actively engage students, promote questioning from students, and emphasize collaboration, which received a low 2.0. The highest scores were for diversity promotion, relating to personal and social needs (provides relevance), and begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students. Responses are shown in Table 54.

Table 54: Instructional Design Quality Related Responses by Instructors

| Instructional Design Contexts of Subject Area | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Provides social and historical perspectives | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3.000 |
| b. Supports diversity | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| c. Relates to personal and social needs provides relevance | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| Instructional Methods | | | | | | |
| a. Begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| b. Promotes questioning from students | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2.714 |
| c. Actively engages students | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2.571 |
| d. Emphasizes collaboration | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2.000 |
| e. Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2.667 |
| Thinking Processes | | | | | | |
| a. Utilizes observing | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| b. Utilizes communicating | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Instructional Practices | | | | | | |
| a. Use of manipulative materials | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2.500 |
| b. Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying content | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| c. Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2.600 |

Instructor Program Evaluation

In the next section, respondents were asked to answer questions about the program evaluation as it related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Program evaluation ratings which focused on the success of the program series for students was at 2.5 indicating dissatisfaction. Responses are shown in Table 55.

 Table 55:
 Instructor Program Evaluation Quality Related Responses

| Program Evaluation | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| How successful has this program series been for your students? | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2.570 |

Instructor Suggestions to Improve Course Value

In the next section of the instructor's instrument, respondents were asked what would make the course more valuable. There were two responses which appear in Table 56 and the response summary appears in Table 57.

Table 56: Instructor Suggestions to Improve Course Value

| Response | Response Group |
|---|-------------------------|
| If it were competently coordinated. | Improve coordination |
| I believe that creating the program as I was delivering was a difficult | Teach course for second |
| arduous task - Next semester will be more rewarding for students and | time |
| instructor | |

Table 57: Instructor Suggestions to Improve Course Value Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Improve coordination | 1 |
| Teach course for second time | 1 |

Instructor Change Due to Participation in Course

In the next section, instructors were asked to rate the changes which have come about for them as a result of their participation in the course. The instrument provided a rating scale where four indicated a significant increase and one indicated a significant decrease. Mean responses ranged from a low of 1.8 to 3.2. The primary changes were in the instructors use of distance learning, interest in the use of instructional technology. All responses are shown in Table 58. Instructors were asked to list and describe other changes. One instructor provided a response which appears in Table 59.

Table 58: Instructor Change Due to Participation in Course Rated Responses

| Instructor Changes | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons | Mean Respons |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | es | е |
| a. Interest in use of distance learning | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.125 |
| b. Interest in use of instructional technology | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.250 |
| c. Interest in this subject area | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.000 |
| d. Higher expectations for course grades | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2.625 |
| e. Use of new strategies to support students | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2.750 |
| f. Collaboration with students | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.875 |
| g. Feelings of isolation from others | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1.875 |

Table 59: Instructor Change Due to Participation in Course

| Response | Response Group |
|--|----------------|
| Participation in the course had little to do with change in my interests etc. I was using variants of this technology long before this project I will be using | No change |
| them long after it. | |

Analysis of Mountain Plains

Distance Learning Course Survey

College/High School Students

A Mountain Plains Distance Learning Course student survey was developed as an electronic instrument and the Microsoft ACCESS software was used for form development and database collection. All materials were put on the evaluator's Web site. E-mails were sent to the students college e-mail addresses which asked them to go to the Web site and fill in the student survey.

The original research design called for the surveys to be administered to students immediately after the course was complete. Data was to be collected immediately after the Fall 1999 courses. However, STARS personnel who were format the instrument for the Web on the Microsoft ACCESS application could not be released to do this as outlined in the agreement between the project and the evaluator.

The survey was completed and posted in May 2000 for students who took classes during the entire school year of 1999-2000. Only several surveys were returned and this was attributed to the onset of the summer when STARS students are not in school and a survey that was thought by some to be too long. E-mails that were sent to student college e-mail boxes were also thought to be a contributing factor as students did not access them. It was determined that most students had other e-mail addresses and had never received the notification to fill in the student survey. New lists of student private e-mail addresses were collected wherever possible by the STARS Project staff.

A number of questions were removed to shorten the survey and this was posted on the evaluator's web site August 15, 2000. A week after school began for the Fall 2000 semester, e-mails were sent to students private e-mail addresses asking them to go to the evaluator's Web site and fill in the electronic forms. Additionally, e-mails were sent to course instructors asking them to make class announcements. Some classes received visits by STARS Project staff to emphasize the importance of filling in the instruments.

While substantially more STARS Project students returned the survey, it was not until it was too late to meet the Star Schools deadline of September 30, 2000. An extension was requested and granted so that the survey responses could be processed for qualitative and quantitative data. At that point it was determined that the data was not formatting correctly as it was moved from the database and into Microsoft Excel or StatView. Database alignment took an additional three weeks.

Student Survey Methodology

Data gathered through the web-based Mountain Plains Distance Learning Course Student Survey were downloaded from the database server and cleaned using a standard text editor. The data were then loaded into the StatView (version 5) statistical program. Each applicable survey question was analyzed in turn using descriptive statistics, and the results are displayed in the paragraphs below. The number system of the original survey is preserved in the following paragraphs to facilitate comparison with the original survey questionnaire.

The majority of quantitative questions used a four point Likert scale for response. The Likert scale analyses involved illustrating response frequency, displaying a frequency percentage for each response, enumerating any missing responses, computing a mean, and assigning a verbal label. The verbal label was assigned consistent with the following formula: means ranging from one to 1.75 were labeled "very low" (or equivalent); means greater than 1.75 and less than 2.25 were labeled "moderately low" (or equivalent); means ranging from 2.25 to 2.75 were labeled "neutral"; means above 2.75 and less than 3.25 were labeled "moderately high" (or equivalent); and, means ranging from 3.25 to four were labeled "very high" (or equivalent).

Qualitative responses were reported verbatim. No editing was done grammatically except for the removal of commas and hard returns that, when left unedited, confounded the proper alignment of variable fields and data in the statistical program). Where appropriate,

the qualitative responses were grouped by obvious response categories to enhance further understanding and higher-level analysis. Under the table boxes listing the qualitative responses to questions, is a summary response table that details the frequency that responses fell within the various groups assigned. Since some responses may fall under several groups, the numbers in the response summary table may exceed the number of responses.

There were 81 valid survey responses in this analysis, completed by 81 students (77 completing the college survey and four completing the high school survey) in the Mountain Plains Distance Learning Program. Not all students answered every question. Missing responses are shown where appropriate with each question or section.

College Students and Sites

College students indicated the site where they were enrolled for distance education courses (see Table 60). Of the 77 students responding to the college survey, 56 reported residing in Utah and 21 resided in Wyoming.

Table 60: College Students and Sites

| | CWC Riverton, WY | San Juan Basin VocTech Cortez, CO | CEU Blanding, UT | CEU Price, UT | Other (CEU Moab) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Number of Students | 21 | 0 | 15 | 36 | 5 |
| Percentage of Students at Site | 27% | 0 | 19% | 47% | 7% |

High School Students and Sites

High school students indicated the site where they were enrolled for distance education courses (see Table 61). Of the four students responding to the high school survey, all four reported that they resided in Wyoming. The Course location and respondent enrollment summary appears in Table 62.

Table 61: High School Students and Sites

| | River- | Lander | Wind | Monu- | Monti- | San | Cortez- | Dove | Dol- | Man- |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|
| | ton, | , WY | River, | ment | cello, | Juan, | Monte- | Creek, | ores, | cos, CO |
| | WY | | WY | Valley, | UT | UT | zuma, | CO | CO | |
| | | | | UT | | | CO | | | |
| Students | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Percentag | 25% | 75% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| е | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 62: Course Location and Respondent Enrollment Summary

| High School or College Location | Number of Respondents Enrolled | Semester | Course Title |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| CWC Riverton | 18 | Fall | Substitute Teaching |
| | 3 | Spring | English Composition |
| San Juan | 1 | Fall | Am. Civ/Hist 1700 |
| CEU Blanding | 15 | Fall | Am. Civ/Hist 1700 |
| CEU Price | 36 | Fall | Am. Civ/Hist 1700 |
| Moab | 3 | Fall | Am. Civ/Hist 1700 |
| HS Lander, WY | 2 | Spring | Am. Gov. |
| | 1 | Fall | Am. Gov. |
| HS Riverton, WY | 1 | Spring | Am. Gov. |

Students' Geographic Area

Seventy-seven percent of students were located in rural areas (n=60), 18 percent (n=14) reside in urban areas, and five percent (n = 4) reported living in a suburban area (see Table 63). Three respondents did not provide an answer.

Table 63: Students' Geographic Area

| Rural | Urban | Suburban | | |
|-------|-------|----------|--|--|
| 60 | 14 | 4 | | |
| 77% | 18% | 5% | | |

Student Gender and Age

Students were asked what gender they are. Thirty-six or 45 percent are male and 45 students or 56 percent are female.

Students were asked about the age group into which they fell. The range of ages was from 15 to 58. The mean age was 24.3.

Student Ethnicity

Students were asked about their ethnicity. Seventy-nine percent are Caucasian (n=64). Six percent are Hispanic (n=5) and ten percent (n=8) are Native American (see Table 64).

Table 64: Student Ethnicity

| African American | Asian | Caucasian | Hispanic | Native American specify | Pacific Islander | Other – please specify |
|---------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--|---------------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | 64 | 5 | 8 Shoshone/ apache (2) Navajo (6) | 0 | 2 East Indian Asian- American |
| 1% | 1% | 79% | 6% | 10% | 0 | 3% |

Student Achievement Rated Responses

A number of questions were posed to students. The instrument provided a four point rating scale where four was high and one was low. All responses are shown in Table 65. The responses were to the questions were generally positive. Fifty-four percent of the students felt they did better in the distance learning class than a traditional class, yet fifty-one percent of the students said they did better in a traditional class. Forty-one percent said the use of distance education technology helped them understand complex concepts.

Table 65: Students Achievement Rated Responses

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. You did better in your distance learning class compared to a traditional class | 12 15% | 44 54% | 23 28% | 2 3% | 0 | 2.800 |
| b. You did better in a traditional class | 19 23% | 41 51% | 17 21% | 4 5% | 0 | 2.926 |
| c. You prefer a distance education class compared to a traditional class. | 11 14% | 25 32% | 28 35% | 15 19% | 2 | 2.405 |
| d. Distance education technology enhanced your class. | 27 33% | 25 31% | 23 28% | 6 8% | 0 | 2.901 |
| e. Distance education technology got in the way of my learning. | 4 5% | 14 18% | 25 32% | 36 45% | 2 | 1.823 |
| f. The use of distance education technology helped you understand complex concepts. | 15 19% | 32 41% | 22 28% | 10 12% | 2 | 2.658 |

Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class

Students were asked why they took the distance education class. They were provided with a list of three possible responses and could chose all that applied. Fifty responses indicated that the class was required in the program in which they were enrolled (see Table 66). Students were asked to provide other reasons for taking the distance education class and these responses appear in Table 67. A response group summary appears in Table 68.

Table 66: Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class - Students

| Required class in program | Self enrichment | Convenience (e.g., does not require travel) | Other |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|
| 50 | 27 | 29 | 13 |

Table 67: Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class - Other

| Other Response | Response Group |
|--|-----------------------------|
| It is a required class but is only offered over EDNet at this campus. | Only offered via DE |
| Many of the classes offered in Moab are distance education classesNo option but have been very happy with this class. | Only offered via DE |
| That's how the class was being offered. | Only offered via DE |
| Traditional class was not offered at my particular location. | Only offered via DE |
| I received distance learning to receive credit for my high school program and classes are more challenging than high school classes. | Challenge |
| I lived in Riverton and didn't have to drive. | Convenience |
| It is only about 1 mile away and it was convenient I also needed to take a history class | Convenience Needed class |
| College credit | Needed class |
| I am trying to get my Associate degree before I graduate. | Concurrent Credit |
| wanted to take a college class while still in High School to get a start on my college credits. | Concurrent Credit |
| I wanted to start on my collage education early | Concurrent Credit |
| It was a good way to get ahead in my college learning. | Concurrent Credit |
| I got college credit for the class | Concurrent Credit |
| Means to an end would like to apply for teachers aide. | Future position |
| Didn't know it was distance. | Took by mistake |
| Fit in my time schedule | Convenient Time |
| the time of day it was taught | Convenient time |
| It was in trial and I was in the class that they first used it on | Beta tester |

Table 68: Reasons for Taking the Distance Education Class Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Only offered via DE | 4 |
| Challenge | 1 |
| Convenience | 2 |
| Needed class | 2 |
| Concurrent Credit (high school and college) | 5 |
| Took by mistake | 1 |
| Convenient time for schedule | 2 |
| Beta tester | 1 |

Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class

Students were asked what they liked most about taking a distance education class.

Three students did not respond to the question. All responses are shown in Table 69 and a summary of responses appears in Table 70.

The prime reasons were access, collaboration, convenience and social reasons.

Students reasons for liking distance education class response summary appears on Table 71

Table 69: Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class

| Response | Response Group |
|---|--------------------------|
| Even though the college is far away I'm able to still have the same | Access |
| advantages as the students taking it there at CEU. | |
| I get more of the education I couldn't of gotten in my regular classes | Access |
| because the distance education classes are more complex. | Challenge |
| If it was not an offered class over EDnet I would not get the class. | Access |
| can take a class from another institution rather than wait until another | Access |
| semester or another year classes | |
| That info was right there for you | Access |
| Can also be taken from rural areas | Access |
| It brings class this class and others down to this area where normally it was | Access |
| either not available or was offered later in the semester. | |
| It provides classes I would not otherwise be able to have. | Access |
| It makes more classes available in Moab | Access |
| When you're gone you can get a tape of the class | Access |
| Gives me the opportunity to take classes that I might not have otherwise | Access |
| have taken. | |
| You can record and watch the lecture over and over. | Access |
| I have more class options. | Access |
| They put a lot of the notes on the internet so you can go get them | Access to new resources |
| The notes were easy to take because of the computer screen notes. | Access to resources |
| That the teacher is not actually in the class. | Authority figure missing |
| The fact that the instructor cannot necessarily pick on a class he can only | Authority figure missing |
| see on TV. | |
| I just like learning harder things than in regular high school classes. | Challenge |
| Its more on my level of learning | Challenge |
| We were like guinea pigs for the distance learning program. I thought that | Collaboration |
| it was neat that we could talk back and forth to Riverton. It's been a great | |
| experience. | |
| listen to the people from other sites talk | Collaboration |
| interaction with people that we normally don't meet. | Collaboration |
| I like hearing what other students have to say about the subject indifferent | Collaboration |
| parts of the states. | |
| I like being able to hear many others input in the class. | Collaboration |

Table 69: Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class (cont.)

| Vou get to beer input from different people from different places and there | Collaboration |
|--|-----------------------|
| You get to hear input from different people from different places and there is a different atmosphere | Collaboration |
| Everyone is involved. Everyone can hear one another's opinion | Collaboration |
| You get to hear more students input because there are more people in the class. | Collaboration |
| The fact that you can interact with other students and learn from their questions and point of views. | Collaboration |
| You get more information from other kids | Collaboration |
| You can get information from the others in your class. | Collaboration |
| Meeting new people over in the other town/city | Collaboration |
| Sharing of ideas with other sites | Collaboration |
| One of the advantages of distance education is that you can stay at or close to home and attend classes at a more convenient time. | Convenience |
| Goes faster than regular classes. | Convenience |
| Not going to class | Convenience |
| I can take the class whenever I have free time. It works around my schedule | Convenience |
| It is very convenient in that you do not have to travel to the college. | Convenience |
| The convenience of the class and not traveling to a college campus. | Convenience |
| Taught in high school. | Convenience |
| I like it because it is convenient (sic) | Convenience |
| It allowed me to go to a location convenient to me. | Convenience |
| The convenience | Convenience |
| Scheduling | Convenience |
| I didn't have to travel to another site for the class. | Convenience |
| The fact that I can attend college class and still live at home. | Convenience |
| Very convenient (sic) familiar atmosphere and savings of money. | Convenience |
| | Cost savings |
| No travel and exposure to other people | Convenience Social |
| I don't have to travel and the class size (in my room)is small. | Convenience |
| | Fewer students |
| Cheaper than paying room and board at a college | Cost Savings |
| They have no tuition | Cost savings |
| I get the college credit without having to go to the college. | Credit |
| You get college credit while you are still in high school | Credit |
| You get college credit | Credit |
| I get college credit by taking distance education classes in my home town. | Credit Access |
| The diversity of people. | Diversity |
| Usually based on the professor the classes are only every other day | Fewer classes |
| instead of everyday like high school. | |
| Not as many students in the class easier to understand. | Fewer students |
| Our teacher is a good far teacher and grades our papers the way i like | Good instruction |
| them to be graded it is easy to see what you got and to see what you got wrong | |
| The facilitator is great. This class teaches me a lot. The teacher seems know what he is talking about and he loves what he does. | Good instruction |

Table 69: Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class (cont.)

| The lack of a large number of set deadlines. | Instructional design |
|--|----------------------|
| Made tests easier. | Instructional design |
| Less assignments | Instructional design |
| i like the T.V. it makes it easier to pay attention | Instructional design |
| It adds a little character to the class | Instructional design |
| Usually nothing however Dr. Coppersmith is very good with the system and the technology he utilizesis (sic) very helpful and effective. I am surprised by how much I am learning from and enjoying this class. | Learning |
| I learned what I needed to learn. | Learning |
| Learning a lot about history | Learning |
| Worked at own pace | Self-paced |
| Relaxing | Social |
| Getting over somewhat of my fear of speaking in front of others. | Social |
| That you had a lot more students to interact with. | Social |
| It is so nice and you know most of the people you are in class with | Social |
| It is more relaxed | Social |
| Friendly | Social |
| Many students in the class | Social |
| It was cool at first. The teacher was nice and it was a new way of learning. Then the system didn't work we didn't get our work and it made it harder and harder | Technology |

Table 70: Students Reasons for Liking Distance Education Class Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Access | 14 |
| Access to new resources | 2 |
| Authority figure missing | 2 |
| Challenge | 3 |
| Collaboration | 13 |
| Convenience | 16 |
| Cost savings | 3 |
| Credit | 2 |
| Diversity | 1 |
| Fewer classes | 1 |
| Fewer students | 2 |
| Good instruction | 2 |
| Instructional design | 5 |
| Learning | 3 |
| Self-paced | 1 |
| Social | 8 |
| Technology | 1 |

Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class

Students were asked what they liked least about taking a distance education class? The primary focus of the respondents was around the class structure, a lack of access to the instructor, and technology failure. Most of the responses indicated that the students were not self-directed and depended heavily on teacher access and structure. Nine respondents did not answer this question. All responses are shown in Table 71 and a response summary is shown in Table 72.

Table 71: Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class

| Response | Response Group |
|--|-----------------------|
| Distance | Access |
| The fact that we met on Mondays/Weds/Fridays one week and then on | Bell schedule |
| Tuesday/Thursdays the next week | |
| Majority of the students left the class | Class structure |
| It can be too relaxed | Class structure |
| Taking so long at times to get class started | Class structure |
| Sometimes the instructor and other students have conversations that | Class structure |
| exclude the sites. | |
| The class wasn't always ready at starting time. | Class structure |
| When attending class students talk laugh etc. making it hard to hear the | Class structure |
| instructor. | |
| When there is bad weather it sort of throws the course schedule behind | Inconvenience |
| The visuals | Instructional design |
| Hard to get all the info | Instructional design |
| it is really hard to pay attention | Instructional design |
| Hard to pay attention | Instructional design |
| They sometimes go too fast and ability to ask questions during class is | Instructional design |
| limited. | - |
| It makes me feel like I am on a time schedule. | Instructional design |
| Sometimes it goes to fast and is hard to keep up with. | Instructional design |
| Sometimes the teacher moves too fast to keep up with the other students | Instructional design |
| it is all lecture | Instructional design |
| Not having the personal contact with the people | Lack of Collaboration |

Table 71: Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class (cont.)

| my attitude | Not self-directed |
|--|---------------------|
| That it was easy to forget about the work | Not self-directed |
| It is hard to keep your focus on what the teacher is saying because the | Not self-directed |
| teacher is not in your classroom watching you | No authority figure |
| If you miss it is hard to get caught up. | Not self-directed |
| It is also hard to keep your attention focused on what is being taught | No authority figure |
| because the teacher isn't right there. | No authority figure |
| I do have internet access to correspond and the teachers have been very | Teacher access |
| good about getting back to me promptly. | Todoner docess |
| I don't have a long distance calling plan on my phone so it sometime | Teacher access |
| makes it difficult to call the teacher. | |
| Not being able to have the professor right there to help you | Teacher access |
| I wish with some of my classes that I was able to be there and talk with the | Teacher access |
| teacher easier. Especially when they show hands on examples. | |
| Not being able to talk face to face with the professor. | Teacher access |
| I can't talk to the instructor face to face and ask as many questions as I | Teacher access |
| would like | |
| Having the teacher in the room | Teacher access |
| I'm not there in person. | Teacher access |
| It is harder to interact with teacher. It is less convenient to ask questions | Teacher access |
| get advice etc. | |
| Not being able to talk to the teacher when I need to sometimes. | Teacher access |
| You don't really have a teacher in front of you. You can't necessarily talk to | Teacher access |
| him about your grade after class. You have to call him or e-mail him. | |
| The teacher is not there so you cannot ask as many questions | Teacher access |
| It's harder to communicate one on one. | Teacher access |
| Being removed from the Professor. However Dr. Coppersmith is so | Teacher access |
| familiar and good with the EdNet system it really hasn't bothered me. | |
| Not one-on-one interaction with teacher. | Teacher access |
| Taking college test and not being able to see your professor in real life. | Teacher access |
| Sometimes it was confusing because the teacher wasn't handy to ask | Teacher access |
| questions. | |
| No teacher in the room. | Teacher access |
| You really don't get the one on one and | Teacher access |
| You aren't right in the classroom with the professor | Teacher access |
| No instructor in classroom hard to ask questions - time consuming. | Teacher access |
| No direct communication w/instructor | Teacher access |
| No teacher in the class | Teacher access |
| There is very little one on one time with the teacher. | Teacher access |
| The teacher is not there so you can't ask them as many questions. | Teacher access |
| The isn't much interaction between the teacher and you. | Teacher disinterest |
| The teacher doesn't care to know you. | |
| Also you have to wait longer to get your assignments and tests back | Teacher overload |
| because he has 100+ students. | |
| Deadlines are really strict. | Teacher structure |

Table 71: Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class (cont.)

| It's on TV | Tech |
|---|--------------|
| It is harder to talk to the professors. | Tech failure |
| The feedback from the television. | Tech failure |
| Making all the copies and sending them. | Tech failure |
| the technical problems | Tech failure |
| Many things needed to be worked out. Alot of wasted time working out | Tech failure |
| the problems with the technology. | recritatione |
| Missed some of information and instructions from background noises | Tech failure |
| Technical Difficulties. | Tech failure |
| | |
| The power going out or the system not working. | Tech failure |
| Sometimes the system is not clear enough to hear the instructor. | Tech failure |
| When class is cancelled in one site and the other sites has class. | Tech failure |
| some times the system would crash and we would miss class | Tech failure |
| It is harder to ask questions. | Tech failure |
| Sometimes communication with the teacher is difficult. | Tech failure |
| At time the system goes down and we at the distance sites may miss class | Tech failure |
| until the problem is corrected. | |
| Not as free if you wanted to have a class discussion. | Tech failure |
| That it took forever to ask a question | Tech failure |
| It was hard to ask questions because I felt more interruptive. | Tech failure |
| It some times can be disruptive. | Tech failure |
| communication problems and mailing. | Tech failure |
| Some times they talk to fast and you really can't understand them | Tech failure |
| Sometimes the technical difficulties were annoying. | Tech failure |
| Sometimes the sound wasn't there or it was too staticy. (sic.) | Tech failure |
| Or sometimes we couldn't even get through to Riverton or vice versa. | Tech failure |
| Poor implementation of technology creates a time lag between | Tech failure |
| conversation and improper filters of background noise overrule the | |
| current conversation | |
| Our teacher had to talk slower and repeat himself sometimes in order to let | Tech failure |
| the students in the other town understand what he was talking about | |

Table 72: Students Reasons for Disliking Distance Education Class Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Access | 1 |
| Bell schedule | 1 |
| Class structure | 6 |
| Inconvenience | 1 |
| Instructional design | 8 |
| Lack of Collaboration | 1 |
| Not self-directed | 4 |
| No authority figure | 2 |
| Teacher access | 25 |
| Teacher disinterest | 1 |
| Teacher overload | 1 |
| Teacher structure | 1 |
| Tech | 1 |
| Tech Failure | 25 |

Recommend Class to a Friend

The next question asked students if they would recommend this class to a friend and if not, why? Sixty-six students (89 percent) said they would. Only eight or 11 percent said they would not recommend the class to a friend. Seven respondents did not answer the question. All responses are shown in Table 73 and a response summary is shown in Table 74.

The primary reason given for recommending the class to a friend was the learning.

Access to teachers and technology failure were the two reasons given for not recommending the class to a friend.

Table 73: Recommend Class to a Friend

| Positive Responses | Response Group |
|--|---------------------|
| Yes and Definitely | 5 |
| It is a convenient way to take classes not available at the nearest college | Access |
| It easy to get needed info | Access to resources |
| It is different than that traditional setting | Different |
| It is a new experience. | Different |
| Because it is fun. | Fun |
| it is a good class just a tuff teacher | Good class |
| I think it's interesting | Interesting |
| I would recommend this class to a friend because you learn a lot about | Learning |
| history. Distance learning is very helpful. | |
| Yes it is a good class very informational and you learn a lot of things | Learning |
| I have learned a lot I didn't know before. I enjoy the class. | Learning |
| Because it is helping me get an early start on my future. | Learning |
| yepit is a good class with tons of information to offer | Learning |
| For a high school student if they were interested in getting their | Learning |
| associates before they graduate yes I wouldn't recommend it if they | |
| weren't getting it. You learn a lot but it's a lot of work when they also have | |
| to worry about high school classes and pass | |
| Yes to get certified to sub | Learning |
| Yes if you plan going to college. | Learning |
| It have a lot of benefits | Learning |
| Yes I learned some great tips. | Learning |
| Yes. I felt like I learned several things that I could use in our classroom | Learning |
| Yes they also could advance themselves | Learning |
| yes I learned a lot and it is a fair class | Learning |
| Basically it depends on how the instructor handles his/her students | Teacher Access |
| assignments and questions that need to be answered without delay. | |
| Negative Responses | |
| <u> </u> | |
| No and I don't know | 2 Danis s |
| so sometimes I slack off and don't really pay attention. | Boring |
| No. I hate it. | Hated it |
| Hard to keep in touch with the professor | Teacher access |
| No because its hard to keep in touch with the professor | Teacher access |
| The technology needs to be improved. | Tech failure |
| Maybe it seems that it would work better once they get all of the bugs out | Tech failure |

Table 74: Recommend Class to a Friend Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Positive Responses | |
| Access | 1 |
| Access to resources | 1 |
| Different | 2 |
| Fun | 1 |
| Good class | 1 |
| Interesting | 1 |
| Learning | 13 |
| Teacher access | 1 |
| Negative Responses | |
| No | 2 |
| Boring | 1 |
| Hated it | 1 |
| Teacher access | 2 |
| Tech failure | 2 |

Take Another Distance Education Class - Students

The next question asked students if they would take another distance education class and if not why they would not. Yes responses were given by 65 students (86 percent of the respondents) and no responses were given by 11 respondents (14 percent). Four respondents did not provide an answer. See Table 75 and the response summary appears in Table 76.

Table 75: Take Another Distance Education Class - Students

| Positive Response | Response Group |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Yes I would, Yes all in all it was fine. | 4 |
| I would take any class this way except a science or math where I feel I would need the hands on help. | Any class |
| Yes because it is so close probably next semester they will all be distance learning | Any class |
| Yes depending on subject | Based on subject |
| After experiencing a teacher who is familiar with the system and can use it well yes I would have no problem taking another. | Based on teacher use of system |
| Yes because you highly benefit from distance education classes by receiving full credit for just a semester class. | Credit |
| I like to get the college credit while filling my graduation requirements. | Credit |
| I enjoyed with interacting with the other students from the other town | Collaboration |
| yesthe are very cool and it's a nice change. | Different |
| Easier than a traditional class. | Easier |
| they are fun | Fun |
| Because it is fun. | Fun |
| Yes. Because I like learning | Learning |
| Good way of learning. | Learning |
| I think that it is a great thing for High School students to do. | Learning |
| Yes just because it saves gas money | Saves gas money |
| Taking the distance learning classes made it easier for me to schedule my classes because of busy work school schedules. | Scheduling |
| Yes. I currently am (taking a DL class) | Taking a DL class |
| Negative Responses | |
| no miss out on a lot | Miss too much |
| Not if I was able to transport myself. | Need transportation |
| I seem to do better in traditional classes. | Traditional class |
| They go to fast for me | Too fast |
| at least not until i was in college it was more challenging than i thought it would be | Too challenging |

Table 76: Take Another Distance Education Class Student Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Positive Responses | |
| Yes | 4 |
| Any class | 2 |
| Based on subject | 1 |
| Based on teacher use of system | 1 |
| Credit | 2 |
| Collaboration | 1 |
| Different | 1 |
| Easier | 1 |
| Fun | 2 |
| Learning | 3 |
| Saves gas money | 1 |
| Scheduling | 1 |
| Taking a DL course | 1 |
| Negative Responses | |
| Miss too much | 1 |
| Need transportation | 1 |
| Traditional class | 1 |
| Too fast | 1 |
| Too challenging | 1 |

Student Suggestions to Improve Distance Education Classes

Students were asked what they would suggest to improve distance education classes? Most suggestions focused on improvement of technology and setting up technology before the class began. However, a number of suggestions asked for improvements in the way the instructor conducted the class. Students wanted teachers to slow their speech, conduct discussions more than lectures, include and teach to all sites, be more understanding of high school students. All responses are shown in Table 77 and the response summary is shown in Table 78.

Table 77: Student Suggestions to Improve Distance Education Classes

| Response | Response Group |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Not have copies made. | Access to notes |

| Distribution of materials would like to have a written copy of notes and maybe highlighted points. | Access to notes |
|--|-----------------------------|
| I like it when teachers put their notes on the internet. I would suggest having a sight (sic) that with a password you could get your grades from. | Access to notes on Internet |
| Have the pupils sign in for attendance at the end of class. Hopefully the students may be more willing to stay and participate. | Class structure |
| Same rules that apply in a traditional class | Class Structure |
| Have more class discussions instead of lectures. | Discussions |
| more site discussion from other sites than Price | Discussion |
| More time in the class | Increase class time |
| I like working on the internet most. | Internet |
| less sites per teacher | Lower teacher workload |
| Try and make it more personal | More personal |
| Offer more courses for high school student's. | More courses |
| The Professor not talk so fast all the time. | Slower speech |
| slow it down | Slow content |
| More understandable teaching by college professors. | Teacher improvement |
| Make it easier to communicate with the professors when not in class. | Teacher access |
| The instructors needs to realize that he has students in other sites not just | Teach to all sites |
| his traditional class. | |
| It's really fine the way it isalthough it would nice if the teacher came out to Blanding for one session. | Teacher visit site |
| That if possible the teacher should visit all of the sites so the students can get to know him or her better. | Teacher visit site |
| Less technical difficulties. | Tech improvement |
| Better technology | Tech improvement |
| It is hard sometimes because you can't hear what they are saying and they | Tech improvement |
| don't stop so you miss out on a lot of information | r con improvement |
| Get a system that will have no technical difficulties. | Tech improvement |
| Making the system more reliable. | Tech improvement |
| Bigger TV screens faster feedback on assignments | Tech improvement |
| | Improve assignment |
| | feedback |
| Show the other sites occasionally and have instructors use distance | Tech Improvement |
| students for comments and discussions as often as students in the room. | • |
| More emphasis in the classroom on using mic.'s. So that students at the remote sites can hear what is being discussed in the classroom. | Tech improvement |
| To hear more cleanly | Tech Improvement |
| To have things worked out ahead of time. | Tech Improvement |
| More preparation | Tech Improvement |
| Have the equipment set up prior to class so you can get started when you | Tech Improvement |
| arrive | <u> </u> |
| Getting the system set-up before class is scheduled to start. | Tech Improvement |
| Make sure systems function well | Tech Improvement |
| Response | Response Group |
| Make the speakers have less static and the delay time cut down maybe if | Tech Improvement |
| you can | |
| I wouldn't say anything right now. For our area it is a new thing and it will take time to get everything ironed out | Tech Improvement |
| The Distance Education Classes are a wonderful way to learn. | No Suggestion |
| and the second of the second o | |

| They usually work and I am very impressed. | No Suggestion |
|---|-----------------|
| I don't know I think they are just fine the way they are | No Suggestion |
| Everything is o.k. with the distance education classes. They do all that they can do. | No Suggestion |
| I can't think of any ways. I wish there was some improvement | No Suggestion |
| No suggestions | 8 No Suggestion |

Table 78: Student Suggestions to Improve Distance Education Classes Response Summary

| Response Group | Number of Responses in Response Group |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Access to notes | 3 |
| Class Structure | 2 |
| Discussions | 2 |
| Increase class time | 2 |
| Internet | 2 |
| Lower teacher workload | 1 |
| More personal | 1 |
| More courses | 1 |
| Slower speech | 1 |
| Slow content | 1 |
| Teacher improvement | 1 |
| Teach to all sites | 1 |
| Improve assignment feedback | 1 |
| Teacher visit site | 3 |
| Tech improvement | 16 |
| No Suggestion | 13 |

Student Rated Responses

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of specific items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. All operations and support rankings were above 3.0 indicating a good degree of satisfaction. Responses are shown in Table 79.

 Table 79: Operations and Support Quality Student Rated Responses

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Operations and Support Quality | | | | | | |
| a. Adherence to timelines for providing catalogs, calendars, schedules | 34 44% | 30 39% | 8 10% | 5 7% | 4 | 3.208 |
| b. Adherence to timelines for providing student program materials and programs | 29 36% | 35 43% | 13 16% | 4 5% | 0 | 3.099 |
| Support | | | | | | |
| a. Support through student orientation telecasts | 25 32% | 39 49% | 12 15% | 34% | 2 | 3.089 |
| b. Support via phone, fax or Internet | 37 46% | 32 39% | 11 14% | 1 1% | 0 | 3.296 |
| Aspects Demonstrated by the Course Instructor | | | | | | |
| a. Enthusiasm for the subject and content expertise | 45 56% | 28 35% | 5 6% | 2 3% | 1 | 3.450 |
| b. Using new instructional methods | 34 43% | 33 42% | 8 10% | 4 5% | 2 | 3.228 |

Technical Dimensions

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of the technical dimension of items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Technical dimension rankings ranged from 3.2 to 3.3 indicating satisfaction with the technical dimension. Responses are shown in Table 80 and the technical dimension of positive aspects or suggestions by students appears in Table 81.

Table 80: Technical Dimension Quality Related Student Response

| Technical Dimension: Production Aspects of the | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons | Mean Respons |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Telecasts | C 7 | 6.3 | 6 2 | ' | es | e |
| a. set and its use by program instructor | 32 40% | 42 53% | 3 4% | 2 3% | 2 | 3.316 |
| b. Use of technical aspects to enhance learning such as camera work, graphics, audio and/or video clips | 40 50% | 30 37% | 8 10% | 2 3% | 1 | 3.350 |
| Interactivity of the Telecasts | | | | | | |
| a. Studio's capability to answer incoming phone calls, e-mail and faxes for the program instructor | 33 41% | 39 49% | 6 7% | 2 3% | 1 | 3.288 |
| b. Announcement and use of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted to enhance learning | 33 41% | 38 47% | 9 11% | 1 1^ | 0 | 3.272 |
| c. Clarify information based on viewer calls | 36 45% | 35 43% | 9 11% | 1 1% | 0 | 3.309 |
| Computer and Software | | | | | | |
| a. Integration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications | 37 49% | 30 40% | 7 9% | 1 1% | 6 | 3.373 |
| b. Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 39 49% | 32 41% | 7 9% | 1 1% | 2 | 3.380 |

Table 81: Technical Dimension Positive Aspects or Suggestions by Students

| Response | Response Group |
|--|------------------|
| Very convenient better than traveling a long way. | Convenience |
| This teacher is very good and he knows his material very well. He seems | Discrimination |
| to insult some religions though. Not very bad | |
| Be careful not discriminate because of race or religion. | Discrimination |
| He describes thing really well and gives you things you can associate with | Good instructor |
| so it makes it easier to remember. | |
| My professor makes the seem subject fun. You can tell he likes history | Good Instructor |
| Simply a great class and a great instructor. | Good instructor |
| He uses a lot of the pictures and stuff to help us see where the people | Good visuals |
| have been | |
| The microphones need to be put in more places in order for the students | Mic placement |
| over the telecast to hear better | |
| This was a new experience and a good first impression | New Experience |
| Have more one-on-one interactions. | More Interaction |
| Answer more questions? | More Interaction |
| The instructors do give info on how to contact them if you are having a | Teacher access |
| problem. And they work with you. | |
| i like the use of windows programs | Windows |
| None 3 | None |

Overall Program Design Quality

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of the overall program design as that related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Overall program design quality rankings ranged from 2.8 to 3.4 indicating that there is a lack of consistency in this area even though the scores range at the high end of the scale. The lowest ratings were given to a lack of recognition of the learners' learning styles and multiple intelligences. The highest rating of 3.4 was given to the creation of a clear statement of goals, objectives, and learning outcomes. Responses are shown in Table 82.

Table 82: Overall Program Design Quality: Quality Related Responses by Students

| Overall Program Design Quality: Program Series | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons | Mean Respons |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Content | | | | | es | е |
| a. Clear statement of goals, | 44 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3.481 |
| objectives, and learning outcomes | 54% | 40% | 6% | 0% | | |
| b. Accurate, current, thorough | 44 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3.469 |
| - | 54% | 41% | 2% | 2% | | |
| Telecast Design | | | | | | |
| a. Motivates and involves students | 30 | 37 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 3.173 |
| | 37% | 46% | 15% | 2% | | |
| b. Flexibility to vary pace, sequence | 18 | 45 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2.975 |
| and depth of instruction for various | 22% | 56% | 20% | 2% | | |
| learners | | | | | | |
| c. Promotion of critical viewing, | 30 | 37 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 3.212 |
| thinking and experimentation | 38% | 46% | 16% | 0% | | |
| d. Recognition of learning style / | 14 | 45 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 2.850 |
| multiple intelligences of learners | 18% | 56% | 20% | 6% | | |
| Program Support (Print) | | | | | | |
| Materials for Teachers | | | | | | |
| a. Design of materials for specified | 33 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3.272 |
| learning outcome | 41% | 47% | 11% | 1% | | |
| b. Materials for initial learning, | 31 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3.296 |
| reinforcement and exploration | 38% | 53% | 9% | 9% | | |

Student Progress

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of student progress for items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Student progress rankings ranged narrowly from 2.9 to 3.03 indicating student satisfaction with their progress. Responses are shown in Table 83.

Table 83: Student Progress Quality Related Responses by Students

| Student Progress | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Process for monitoring student progress and assessment | 25 31% | 34 43% | 18 23% | 2 3% | 2 | 3.038 |
| b. Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 21 26% | 40 50% | 15 19% | 4 5% | 1 | 2.975 |

Instructional Design Responses by Students

In the next section of the instrument, respondents were asked to answer questions about the quality of instructional design for items related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. Instructional design rankings ranged from 2.9 to 3.4 indicating a mixed level of satisfaction with the instructional design. The highest score was for diversity. Responses are shown in Table 84.

Table 84: Instructional Design Quality Related Responses by Students

| Instructional Design Contexts of Subject Area | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| a. Provides social and historical | 39 | 31 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 3.321 |
| perspectives | 48% | 38% | 11% | 3% | | |
| b. Supports diversity | 41 | 32 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3.407 |
| c. Relates to personal and social | 50% 31 | 40% 38 | 10% 10 | 0% 0 | 2 | 3.266 |
| needs provides relevance | 39% | 48% | 13% | 0% | 2 | 3.200 |
| Instructional Methods | 0070 | .070 | .070 | 0,0 | | |
| a. Begins with questions and | 34 | 30 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 3.228 |
| phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | 43% | 38% | 18% | 1% | | |
| b. Promotes questioning from | 29 | 32 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 3.173 |
| students | 39% | 42% | 16% | 3% | | |
| c. Actively engages students | 19 | 37 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2.947 |
| | 25% | 49% | 22% | 4% | | |
| d. Emphasizes collaboration | 20 | 37 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 2.949 |
| | 25% | 47% | 25% | 3% | | |
| e. Uses various instructional | 27 | 34 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3.090 |
| techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding | 35% | 43% | 18% | 4% | | |
| Thinking Processes | | | | | | |
| a. Utilizes observing | 32 | 36 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 3.266 |
| | 40% | 46% | 14% | 0% | | |
| b. Utilizes communicating | 31 | 41 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3.263 |
| | 38% | 51% | 8% | 3% | | |
| Instructional Practices | | | | | | |
| a. Use of manipulative materials | 28 | 38 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 3.138 |
| | 35% | 47% | 14% | 4% | | |
| b. Active involvement of students in | 24 | 36 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 3.051 |
| exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying content | 31% | 46% | 20% | 3% | | |
| c. Assessing learning as an integral | 30 | 41 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3.250 |
| part of instruction | 38% | 51% | 10% | 1% | · . | 3.230 |

Program Evaluation

In the next section, respondents were asked to answer questions about the program evaluation as it related to their course. They were provided with a rating scale where four indicated high quality and one indicated low quality. The program evaluation ratings which focused on the success of the program series for students was at 3.4 indicating student satisfaction. Responses are shown in Table 85.

Table 85: Program Evaluation Quality Related Responses by Students

| Program Evaluation | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| How successful has this program | 35 | 43 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3.413 |
| series been for your students? | 43% | 54% | 3% | 0% | | |

Student Suggestions to Make the Course More Valuable

In the next question, students were asked what would make the course more valuable. The responses are shown in Table 86. In this qualitative answer, students provided a great deal of information about the problems they had in learning through the class. Repeated references were made to slowing the presentation, being able to take notes, having interaction, less boring and fewer lectures. While many earlier lists of requested improvements focused on technology and class problems, this list focused primarily on improvements that could easily be made by course instructors. If instructors have received professional development in teaching over distance learning systems, they are not using it in the distance learning classroom.

Table 86: Student Suggestions to Make the Course More Valuable

| Response | Response Group |
|--|---------------------------|
| The assignments were at sites a day or so earlier. | Assignment ready earlier |
| If I were there in person | Be at origination site |
| they would get better facilitators | Better facilitator |
| surround sound makes the videos more enjoyable/ fix the technology/get | Better technology |
| rid of lag in video and audio. Improve filters to get rid of background noise | |
| If teachers made sure students understand the course material. | Check for understanding |
| There was a different teacher. He disrespects Mormons and he does not | Different instructor |
| grab my attention. It is a very boring class. | |
| The Teacher would show more enthusiasm for the subject and work in | Enthusiastic teaching |
| quotes and literature from the time being discussed | |
| The student/teacher ratio was better | Fewer students |
| It had a different system that it could go through with no problems. | Improve Technology |
| if I had a little more background info on the context | More background |
| Offered more credit. | More Credit |
| It was more fun and less notes. | More fun |
| there was more interaction | More Interaction |
| If we didn't have to give presentations - too time consuming. | No student presentation |
| everyone felt as though we were in one class room | Not isolated |
| More sites participated like around U.S. | Other US sites |
| More preparation | Production preparation |
| It would just help a lot if he slowed down because he goes so fast that you | Slower presentation by |
| have a hard time understanding and writing everything down | teacher |
| We could go a little slower so I could grasp all the new concepts. | Slower presentation |
| We were able to see the teacher in person. We also move really fast. If it | Slower Presentation |
| was a little slower it would be easier to follow and understand maybe for | Meet teacher in person |
| there to be more detail in what is being taught. If the class was more uplifting and now the same thing every day. If there | Slower Presentation |
| was something that could be used to help our understanding and if he | Slower Fresentation |
| didn't go so damn fast. | |
| Instructor available | Teacher access |
| Instructors are willing to stay longer to answer questions from other sites. | Teachers stayed to answer |
| and the state of t | questions |
| Teachers were better able to help students learn with different styles of | Teaching to meet learning |
| teaching. | styles |
| Were done with teacher in the site once in awhile. | Teacher site visits |
| the teacher had been willing to listen to the students concerns and | Teacher interested in |
| question about the class | student concerns |
| More time between tests. | Time between tests |
| I could get better notes taken | Time to take notes |
| You could have more time to copy down what's on the screen. | Time to take notes |
| This course is very interesting but there is so much information given- I | Too much information |
| feel like I can't grasp all of it but I would like to! | |
| We didn't have just a lecture every day. If he made it more interesting. | Too many lectures |
| got the student more involved and made the class more interactive | Student interaction |
| The equipment such as camera/computers were kept up to date. | Update equipment |
| I liked the class + it worked very well for me as it was. | No changes |
| I feel it is valuable enough. | No changes |

Student Change Due to Participation in Course

In the next section, students were asked to rate the changes which have come about for them as a result of their participation in the course. The instrument provided a rating scale where four indicated a significant increase and one indicated a significant decrease. Mean responses ranged from a low of 2.4 to 3.289. Primary changes were shown in all areas except a feeling of isolation from other students at 2.4 which indicated that students did not feel isolated from other students. All responses are shown in Table 87.

Table 87: Student Change Due to Participation in Course Rated Responses by Students

| Instructor Changes | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons | Mean Respons |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | es | е |
| a. Interest in use of distance learning | 34 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 3.289 |
| - | 45% | 39% | 16% | 0% | | |
| b. Interest in use of instructional | 32 | 34 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 3.225 |
| technology | 40% | 42% | 18% | 0% | | |
| c. Interest in this subject area | 30 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3.244 |
| | 38% | 49% | 12% | 1% | | |
| d. Higher expectations for my course | 32 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 3.320 |
| grade | 42% | 47% | 11% | 0% | | |
| e. Use of new strategies to support | 25 | 41 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3.139 |
| students | 32% | 52% | 15% | 1% | | |
| f. Collaboration with other students | 23 | 40 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 3.062 |
| | 29% | 50% | 20% | 1% | | |
| g. Feelings of isolation from other | 15 | 21 | 30 | 13 | 2 | 2.481 |
| students | 19% | 27% | 38% | 16% | | |

Comparison of Student and Instructor Survey Instrument Responses

In many cases, the same questions were asked on the instructor and student surveys so that they could be compared.

In the following tables, instructors and students could not agree on whether achievement in distance learning classes was better than in a traditional class. Student scores were within a tenth of a point while instructress fluctuated six-tenths of a point. (See Tables 88 and 89)

Table 88: Comparison: Achievement in Class – Distance Learning

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Your students achieved better in your distance learning class | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2.556 |
| Student: You did better in your distance learning class | 12 | 44 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 2.800 |

Table 89: Comparison: Achievement in Class – Traditional

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Your students achieved | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3.111 |
| better in your traditional class. | | | | | | |
| Student: You did better in a traditional | 19 | 41 | 17 | 4 | 0 | 2.926 |
| class | | | | | | |

Instructors and students were in agreement on the preference for a distance education course as compared to a traditional class. The mean responses for instructors and students were 2.4 (see Table 90).

Table 90: Comparison: Preference for a Distance Learning Class

| Question | | Rate 1 | Missing Respons | |
|----------|--|-----------|--------------------|---|
| | | | es | е |

| Instructor: Your prefer a distance education class compared to a traditional class | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2.400 |
|--|----|----|----|----|---|-------|
| Student: You prefer a distance education class compared to a traditional class. | 11 | 25 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 2.405 |

There was close agreement of instructors and students that the distance education technology enhanced the class. Instructors and students mean responses were 3.1 and 2.9 respectively (see Table 91).

Table 91: Comparison: Distance Education Technology Enhanced the Class

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Distance education technology enhanced your class. | 5 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3.182 |
| Student: Distance education technology enhanced your class. | 27 | 25 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 2.901 |

There was close agreement of instructors and students that the distance education technology did not get in the way of student learning. Instructors and students mean responses were 2.3 and 1.8 respectively (see Table 92).

Table 92: Comparison: Distance Education Technology Interfered with Student Learning

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Distance education technology got in the way of student learning. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2.330 |
| Student: Distance education technology got in the way of my learning. | 4 | 14 | 25 | 36 | 2 | 1.823 |

There was close agreement of instructors and students that the distance education technology helped students understand complex concepts. Instructors and students mean responses were 2.6 (see Table 93).

Table 93: Comparison: Distance Education Technology Helped Students Understand Complex Concepts

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: The use of distance education technology helped students understand complex concepts and thus enhanced student achievement. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2.636 |
| Student: The use of distance education technology helped you understand complex concepts. | 15 | 32 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 2.658 |

There was close agreement of instructors and students that the instructor exhibited enthusiasm for the subject and content expertise. Instructors and students mean responses were 3.1 and 3.4 respectively (see Table 94).

Table 94: Comparison: Instructor Exhibits Enthusiasm for the Subject and Content Expertise

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Enthusiasm for the subject and content expertise | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3.125 |
| Student: Enthusiasm for the subject and content expertise | 45 | 28 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3.450 |

There was close agreement of instructors and students that the instructor was using new instructional methods. Instructors and students mean responses were 3.3 and 3.2 respectively (see Table 95).

 Table 95:
 Comparison: Instructor is Using new Instructional Methods

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Using new instructional methods | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3.375 |
| Student: Using new instructional methods | 34 | 33 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 3.228 |

There was no agreement of instructors and students that the instructor used the set well. Instructors had a mean response of 2.5 and students gave the instructors a mean response of 3.3 (see Table 96).

Table 96: Comparison: Instructor Use of Set

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Set and its use | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2.571 |
| Student: Set and its use by program instructor | 32 | 42 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3.316 |

There was close agreement of instructors and students that the instructor's use of technical aspects to enhance learning such as camera work, graphics, audio and/or video clips. Instructors and students had a mean response of 3.0 and 3.3. respectively (see Table 97).

Table 97: Comparison: Instructor Use of Technical Aspects

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Use of technical aspects to enhance learning such as camera work, graphics, audio and/or video clips | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Student: Use of technical aspects to enhance learning such as camera work, graphics, audio and/or video clips | 40 | 30 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3.350 |

There was no agreement of instructors and students about the studio's capability to answer in-coming phone calls, e-mail and faxes for the instructor. Instructors felt that the capability was much lower as indicated by the mean response of 2.1 as compared to the students' mean response of 3.2 (see Table 98).

Table 98: Comparison: Studio Capability for Interaction

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Studio's capability to answer in-coming phone calls, e-mail and faxes for the program instructor | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2.167 |
| Student: Studio's capability to answer in-coming phone calls, e-mail and faxes for the program instructor | 33 | 39 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3.288 |

There was no agreement of instructors and students about the announcement and use of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted to enhance learning. Instructors felt that this use was much lower than students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.00 and 3.27 respectively. It should be noted that throughout the qualitative responses, students remarked about the inability to ask questions and interact with the instructor. Here seventy-one of the student respondents rated this capacity at three or four (see Table 99).

Table 99: Comparison: Use of Question/Answer Sessions

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons | Mean Respons |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Instructor: Announcement and use of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted to enhance learning | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | es 5 | 2.000 |
| Student: Announcement and use of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted to enhance learning | 33 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3.272 |

There was no agreement of instructors and students about the clarification of information based on viewer calls to the origination site Again, instructors felt that this use was much lower than students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.30 and

3.30 respectively. Seventy-one of the student respondents rated this at three or four (see Table 100).

Table 100: Comparison: Information Clarified Based on Viewer Calls

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Clarify information based on viewer calls | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2.330 |
| Student: Clarify information based on viewer calls | 36 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3.309 |

Instructors and students did not agree about the integration of use of the Internet and e-mail for communications. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.33 and 3.33 respectively. Sixty-seven of the student respondents rated this at three or four (see Table 101).

Table 101: Comparison: Integration of use of Telecommunications

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Integration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2.333 |
| Student: Integration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications | 37 | 30 | 7 | 1 | 6 | 3.373 |

Instructors and students did agree about the integration of use of the computer and software to support instruction. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.23 and 3.38 respectively (see Table 102).

Table 102: Comparison: Integration of Use of Computer and Software to Support Instruction

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rat e 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3.200 |
| Student: Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 39 | 32 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3.380 |

Instructors and students did agree that there was a clear statement of goals, objectives, and learning outcomes. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.42 and 3.48 respectively (see Table 103).

Table 103: Comparison : Clear Statement of Goals, Objectives, and Learning Outcomes

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Clear statement of goals, objectives, and learning outcomes | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.429 |
| Student: Clear statement of goals, objectives, and learning outcomes | 44 | 32 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3.481 |

Instructors and students were close in agreement that the material was accurate, current and thorough. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.16 and 3.46 respectively (see Table 104).

Table 104: Comparison: Accurate, Current, Thorough Content

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Accurate, current, thorough | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.167 |
| Student: Accurate, current, thorough | 44 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3.469 |

Instructors and students were quite close in agreement that the instructor motivates and involves students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.17 respectively (see Table 105).

Table 105: Comparison: Motivation and Involvement of Students

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Motivates and involves students | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3.000 |
| Student: Motivates and involves students | 30 | 37 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 3.173 |

Instructors and students were close in agreement that the instructor provided flexibility and varied pace, sequence, and depth of instruction for various learners. However, the scores for this were somewhat low indicating that there is a need for improvement. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.60 and 2.97 respectively (see Table 106).

Table 106: Comparison: Flexibility of Pace, Sequence, Depth of Instruction for Various Learners

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Flexibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2.600 |
| Student: Flexibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 18 | 45 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2.975 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the instructor promoted critical viewing, thinking and experimentation. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.20 and 3.21 respectively (see Table 107).

Table 107: Comparison: Promotion of Critical Viewing, Thinking and Experimentation

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Promotion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 3.200 |
| Student: Promotion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 30 | 37 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 3.212 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the instructor recognized learning styles and multiple intelligences of learners. However, the scores were lower indicating that this is an area for improvement. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.80 and 2.85 respectively (see Table 108).

Table 108: Comparison: Recognition of Learning Style and Multiple Intelligences of Learners

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Recognition of learning style /multiple intelligences of learners | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2.800 |
| Student: Recognition of learning style /multiple intelligences of learners | 14 | 45 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 2.850 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the instructor designed materials for specified learning outcomes. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.27 respectively (see Table 109).

Table 109: Comparison: Design of Materials for Specified Learning Outcome

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Design of materials for specified learning outcome | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Student: Design of materials for specified learning outcome | 33 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3.272 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the instructor designed materials for initial learning, reinforcement, and exploration. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.29 respectively (see Table 110).

Table 110: Comparison: Materials for Initial Learning, Reinforcement, and Exploration

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Materials for initial learning, reinforcement and exploration | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Student: Materials for initial learning, reinforcement and exploration | 31 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3.296 |

Instructors and students were not in agreement that the instructor designed materials for a specified learning outcome. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.50 and 3.27 respectively (see Table 111).

Table 111: Comparison: Design of Materials for Specified Learning Outcome

| Student Progress | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Design of materials for specified learning outcome | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2.570 |
| Student: Design of materials for specified learning outcome | 33 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 3.272 |

Instructors and students were in some agreement that the design of the telecast, pre and post activities was low in its ability to allow checking for understanding. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.40 and 2.9 respectively (see Table 112).

Table 112: Comparison: Design of Telecast, Pre and Post Activities, Which Allow Checking Understanding

| Student Progress | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2.400 |
| Student: Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 21 | 40 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 2.975 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the content provides social and historical perspectives. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.32 respectively (see Table 113).

Table 113: Comparison: Provides Social and Historical Perspectives

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Provides social and historical perspectives | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3.000 |
| Student: Provides social and historical perspectives | 39 | 31 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 3.321 |

Instructors and students were in some agreement that the content supports diversity. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.14 and 3.40 respectively (see Table 114).

Table 114: Comparison: Supports Diversity

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Supports diversity | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| Student: Supports diversity | 41 | 32 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3.407 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the content relates to personal and social needs – provides relevance. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.14 and 3.26 respectively (see Table 115).

Table 115: Comparison: Relates to Personal and Social Needs - Provides Relevance

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Relates to personal and social needs provides relevance | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| Student: Relates to personal and social needs provides relevance | 31 | 38 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 3.266 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.14 and 3.22 respectively (see Table 116).

Table 116: Comparison: Begins with Questions and Phenomena That are Interesting and Familiar to Students

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons | Mean Respons |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | es | е |
| Instructor: Begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | 2 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3.143 |
| Student: Begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | 34 | 30 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 3.228 |

Instructors and students were in some agreement that the course promotes questions from students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.71 and 3.17 respectively (see Table 117).

Table 117: Comparison: Promotes Student Questioning

| Question | Rat | Rat | Rat | Rate | Missing | Mean |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|
| | e 4 | e 3 | e 2 | 1 | Respons | Respons |

| | | | | | es | е |
|--|----|----|----|---|----|-------|
| Instructor: Promotes questioning from students | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2.714 |
| Student: Promotes questioning from students | 29 | 32 | 12 | 2 | 6 | 3.173 |

Instructors and students were in some agreement that the course promotes questions from students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.71 and 3.17 respectively (see Table 118).

Table 118: Comparison: Actively Engages Students

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Actively engages students | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 2.571 |
| Student: Actively engages students | 19 | 37 | 17 | 3 | 5 | 2.947 |

Instructors and students were in low agreement that the course does not emphasize collaboration. This is an indicator that this area needs more work. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.00 and 2.94 respectively (see Table 119).

Table 119: Comparison: Emphasizes Collaboration

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Emphasizes collaboration | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2.000 |
| Student: Emphasizes collaboration | 20 | 37 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 2.949 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.66 and 3.09 respectively (see Table 120).

Table 120: Comparison: Uses Various Instructional Techniques to Help Student Achieve Conceptual Understanding

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 2.667 |
| Student: Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding | 27 | 34 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 3.090 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course utilizes observing.

Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.26 respectively (see Table 121).

Table 121: Comparison: Utilizes Observing

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Utilizes observing | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Student: Utilizes observing | 32 | 36 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 3.266 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course utilizes communicating. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.26 respectively (see Table 122).

Table 122: Comparison: Utilizes Communicating

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Utilizes communicating | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Student: Utilizes communicating | 31 | 41 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 3.263 |

Instructors and students were in some agreement that the course uses manipulative materials. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.50 and 3.18 respectively (see Table 123).

Table 123: Comparison: Use of Manipulative Materials

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Use of manipulative materials | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2.500 |
| Student: Use of manipulative materials | 28 | 38 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 3.138 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course uses active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying content. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.05 respectively (see Table 124).

Table 124: Comparison: Active Involvement of Students in Exploring, Conjecturing, Analyzing and Applying Content

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying content | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3.000 |
| Student: Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying content | 24 | 36 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 3.051 |

Instructors and students were in low agreement that the course assesses learning as an integral part of instruction. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.60 and 3.25 respectively (see Table 125).

Table 125: Comparison: Assessing Learning as an Integral Part of Instruction

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 2.600 |
| Student: Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 30 | 41 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3.250 |

Instructors and students were not in agreement about the success of the program for students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.57 and 3.41 respectively (see Table 126) which indicates that instructors did not feel that the program series had been successful for students even though students felt that it had been successful for them.

Table 126: Comparison: Success of the Program for Learners

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: How successful has this program series been for your students? | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2.570 |
| Student: How successful has this program series been for you? | 35 | 43 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3.413 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course had increased their interest in the use of distance learning. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.12 and 3.28 respectively (see Table 127).

Table 127: Comparison: Interest in Use of Distance Learning

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Interest in use of distance learning | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.125 |
| Student: Interest in use of distance learning | 34 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 3.289 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course had increased their interest in the use of instructional technology. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.25 and 3.22 respectively (see Table 128).

Table 128: Comparison: Interest in use of Instructional Technology

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Interest in use of instructional technology | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 3.250 |
| Student: Interest in use of instructional technology | 32 | 34 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 3.225 |

Instructors and students were in agreement that the course had increased their interest in the subject area. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 3.00 and 3.24 respectively (see Table 129).

Table 129: Comparison: Interest in This Subject Area

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Interest in this subject area | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3.000 |
| Student: Interest in this subject area | 30 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 3.244 |

Instructors and students were in low agreement about a higher expectation for course grades. Instructors felt that grades would be lower. Students expected higher grades. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.62 and 3.32 respectively (see Table 130).

Table 130: Comparison: Higher Expectations for Course Grade

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Higher expectations for course grades | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2.625 |
| Student: Higher expectations for my course grade | 32 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 3.320 |

Instructors and students were in low agreement about the use of new strategies to support students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 2.75 and 3.13 respectively (see Table 131).

Table 131: Comparison: Use of New Strategies to Support Students

| Question | Rat | Rat | Rat | Rate | Missing | Mean |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|------|
|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|------|

| | e 4 | е 3 | e 2 | 1 | Respons | Respons |
|---|-----|-----|-----|---|---------|---------|
| | | | | | es | е |
| Instructor: Use of new strategies to support students | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 2.750 |
| Student: Use of new strategies to support students | 25 | 41 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3.139 |

Instructors and students were not in agreement about the course ability to promote collaboration with students. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 1.87 and 3.06 respectively (see Table 132). This indicates an area that needs more development.

 Table 132:
 Comparison:
 Collaboration with Students

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor:. Collaboration with students | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1.875 |
| Student: Collaboration with other students | 23 | 40 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 3.062 |

Instructors and students were in some agreement about the course ability to reduce feelings of isolation from others. Instructors' and students' mean responses were 1.87 and 2.48 respectively (see Table 133). The low scores indicated low feelings of isolation. However, students still are indicated a sense of isolation from other students. This is an area for further development.

Table 133: Comparison: Feelings of Isolation from Others

| Question | Rat e 4 | Rat e 3 | Rat e 2 | Rate 1 | Missing Respons es | Mean Respons e |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Instructor: Feelings of isolation from others | 0 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1.875 |
| Student: Feelings of isolation from other students | 15 | 21 | 30 | 13 | 2 | 2.481 |

Appendix A

Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership Five-Year Evaluation October 1, 1997-September 30, 2002

Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership Five-Year Evaluation October 1, 1997 - September 30, 2002

> Carla Lane, Ed.D. Principal Evaluator The Education Coalition San Clemente, CA 92672

949-369-3867

Project Goals

Goal 1Demographics

Reach underserved learners of all ages throughout the target area at a minimum

- 1a. Identify and work with at least 24 sites
- 1b. Enroll at least 3,000 students of all ages in distance learning classes

Performance Indicators:

To what extent were 24 sites with 3,000 students of all ages enrolled in distance learning classes?

Goal 2Instructional Design and Educational Goals

Expand instruction in core subject areas, literacy and vocational education

- 2a. Develop 160 courses for distance learning which use multimedia
- 2b. Educational institutions will integrate technology into the curriculum
- 2c. Improve student achievement due to integration of technology

Performance Indicators:

- To what extent were 160 distance learning classes developed?
- To what extent did the educational institution integration of technology into the curriculum actually improve student achievement.
- Was the integration of technology the only significant variable; what were others?

Goal 3Professional Development for Instructors

Provide professional development for instructors that will be sustained over a period of time.

- 3a. All distance learning instructors will participate in training
- 3b. Teachers will have an 80 percent continuation rate after training
- 3c. Teacher productivity will increase as a result of training
- 3d. Student learning will improve as a result of professional development
- 3c. All target schools will remain active in the use of distance learning

Performance Indicators:

- To what extent did all teachers participate and complete training.
- To what extent did teachers participate after training

- To what extent did teacher productivity increase which is directly attributable to the training
- To what extent did student learning improve as a result of professional development
- To what extent was distance learning used to provide staff development in other areas
- After training, to what extent did teachers move through the stages of adoption of technology according to the Concerns Based Adoption Model (CBAM)

Goal 4Adoption of Technology

Employ a variety of electronic technologies and tools for distance education.

- 4a. A distance learning telecommunications system will be built to serve 24 sites.
- 4b. The system will use a variety of technologies
- 4c. The system will establish 4 origination studios and 24 electronic classrooms
- 4d. The system will establish 3 electronic faculty assistance labs for multimedia curriculum development

Performance Indicators:

- To what extent were the 24 sites connected to the telecommunications system
- To what extent did the system use a variety of technologies/tools
- To what extent were 4 origination studios and 24 electronic classrooms built in a timely manner and used easily by teachers and students
- To what extent were 3 electronic faculty assistance labs established, staffed, and used by faculty to develop courses for the system.
- What was the frequency of use and satisfaction with the labs by faculty
- To what extent did student learning improve because of multimedia materials?
- To what extent did technology provide courses to students which would otherwise not have been available to them?
- To what extent did the project provide equitable access to content for underserved populations

Goal 5Foster Partnerships and Collaboration

The project will foster partnerships in at least four states.

5a. The project will establish the Mountain-Plains Distance Learning Partnership which will be lead by an Executive Council of CEOs or their designees

Performance Indicators:

- To what extent did the partnership continue to foster collaboration over the years of the project
- To what extent did the partnership benefit its members in four states
- To what extent did the use of technology foster and enable collaboration

Goal 6Improve the Cost-Benefit Ratio

The project will demonstrate an improved cost-benefit ratio

5a. The project will demonstrate a favorable cost-benefit ratio due to the use of distance learning strategies

Performance Indicators:

- To what extent did the project demonstrate an improved cost-benefit ratio
- To what extent was a model developed that could be used to ensure other groups of a return on investment from distance learning or an improved cost-benefit ratio
- To what extent can this model be replicated by other areas
- To what extent did the improved cost-benefit ratio encourage others who were not originally partners to participate in the partnership
- Were cost-savings so sufficient that the project was institutionalized after the fifth and final funding year

Part 1: Purposes of the Evaluation

The purposes of the five-year evaluation of the Mountain-Plains Distance Learning Partnership are to:

- 1. Document the implementation of the project, in terms of participants, activities, accomplishments, and impact
- 2. Determine to what extent the project has met its goals and objectives
- 3. Determine to what extent the project has been integrated with other projects and services to leverage the resources and effectiveness of each
- 4. Document and evaluate components of the project, which are unique to this Star Schools Project
- Collect data required by the Star Schools evaluation criteria set by OERI, U.S. Department of Education

Part 2: Questions to be Answered by the Evaluation

This evaluation is designed to answer the following questions:

- 1. Were tasks completed, with successful results and adequate resources?
- 2. Were the objectives reached; if not, why not; were they realistic?
- 3. Were the goals achieved; if not, why not; were they realistic?
- 4. Were initial and identified program quality criteria met?
- 5. Have facilities been adequate?
- 6. Have project staff and other external personnel carried out assigned tasks according to schedule and in a satisfactory manner?
- 7. Has the budget been sufficient and appropriately distributed among line items?
- 8. What plans have been made for institutionalization and expansion?

Part 3: Program Quality Criteria

The following criteria will be used as indicators of the quality of the program:

1. Educational Gains

- Learners demonstrate progress toward attainment of basic skills and competencies that support their educational needs
- Learners advance in the instructional program and complete program educational requirements that allow them to continue their education or training

2. Program Planning

 Program has a planning process that is ongoing and participatory, guided by evaluation and based on a written plan that considers community demographics

3. Curriculum and Instruction

 Program has curriculum and instruction geared to individual student learning styles and levels of student needs

4. Staff Development

• Program has an ongoing staff development process that considers the specific needs of its staff, offers training in the skills necessary to provide quality instruction, and includes opportunities for practice and systematic follow-up. There is evidence that the content taught in the staff development process is applied in courses taught by instructors receiving staff development

5. Support Services

 Program identifies students' needs for support services and makes services available to students directly or through referral to other educational and service agencies with which the program coordinates

6. Recruitment

 Program successfully recruits population in the community identified in the Adult Education Act as needing literacy services

7. Retention

· Students remain in the program long enough to meet their educational needs

Part 4: Evaluation Plan and Activities

The evaluation plan will be conducted to meet the purposes of this evaluation and to answer the evaluation questions.

A Implementation Schedule: Dates met; Reasons for delays (if any);

Goals met; Objectives met

B. Implementation Model: What is the model. Identification of problems and

solutions.

Did it help/hinder meeting goals; Adjustment;

Needs Analysis from target audience segments

C. Hiring and Personnel: Quality of personnel; Hiring of personnel

D. Unique Components: Identify, document, evaluate, compare and contrast

unique aspects of this Star Schools Project

E. OERI Data Requirements Establish methods to collect all data across all Star

Schools Projects required by OERI, U.S. Dept. of

Education

F. Accomplishments

| Accomplishments - Evaluation Areas | Data Resources |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Course/Curriculum Development Model for teachers | |
| What strategies used to develop courses? What strategies used to train instructors? | Documentation; Interviews; |

| Accomplishments - Evaluation Areas | Data Resources |
|--|---|
| | Surveys |
| Teacher Inservice to Teach at a Distance and to Meet Standards, Guidelines | |
| What techniques of instruction were taught; Were they beneficial? Did the teachers change their teaching methods? Were constructivist methods part of the inservice? Did teachers adopt the program and instructional methods? | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys Review curriculum, manuals/other materials, teacher inservice |
| Courses: Review Courses | |
| What courses were developed? Were the curriculum development model strategies followed that were taught in inservices? Were the courses offered? What were the learning outcomes: Did students like and learn from the courses? Did the courses take full advantage of media or resort to traditional methods? Field test courses -evaluation of the evaluation design and results, and revisions? | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys; Review tapes of live transmissions; computer programs; print materials; constructivist methods utilized |
| Engineering Design | |
| Smooth integration path Upgradable; Expandable; Interoperable Use of multiple technologies Location of classrooms; Location of studios Design of classrooms; Design of studios Problems; Recommendations | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys Photos of installations |
| Coordination with Other State Networks | |
| Efficient use of existing networks Build on existing infrastructure in partner states Smooth integration of networks Smooth transition to services | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys |
| Teacher Training Model | |
| Define; instructors - interest, proficiency, changes Compare special populations to other populations Review of training curriculum development for adjustments- identify problems and solutions; did revisions work? Retention of teachers in training Retention of teachers in distance learning classes | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys Evidence of: staff interest; equipment proficiency; continuing use; adoption and diffusion |
| Student Outcomes | |
| Demographics of students - diversity and age | Documentation; |

| Accomplishments - Evaluation Areas | Data Resources |
|--|--|
| Enrollment patterns Teacher evaluation of student outcomes Was the delivery method effective Does multimedia affect learning, better, worse, different Did the use of computers affect learning, better, worse, different Comparison of special populations to other populations- Title 1, American Indian | Interviews; Surveys Evidence of student interest; equipment proficiency; content proficiency; change observed by parents |
| District/or Area Adoption | |
| Additional Funding Other Resources Other evidence of commitment | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys |
| Build the System | |
| Upgrade/expand studios Upgrade/expand sites/classrooms | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys |
| Strengthen curriculum and academic offerings or students in rural, geographically isolated communities in target area through use of DL strategies. | |
| Plan/establish computerized curriculum development lab to enhance the preparation of quality multimedia instructional programs and materials | Documentation; Interviews; Surveys |
| Plan/implement a program for training teachers in curriculum development and techniques of instruction via telecommunications though workshops, conferences and seminars. | |
| Develop and implement instructional course offerings -160 courses/instructors | |
| State of the art curriculum development labs at three sites | |

Part 5: Products of the Evaluation

Final Evaluation Design Identification of the Implementation Model Instrumentation for Measuring Participation, Accomplishments, Impact Cost-benefit Ratio Model Formative Reports Final Report - Year 5

Appendix B Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership Student and Instructor Survey Instruments



Student Distance Learning Course Survey HS

Our records show that you were recently enrolled in a distance education class supported by a Federal Star Schools Grant. This Oclass was re-designed for distance education as part of the grant. We are required as part of our continued funding to provide feedback on classes designed and delivered via distance education. Please complete the following survey about your distance education class and return it electronically by January 30, 2000. Thank you for your assistance!

1. Please complete the following information. Your name and e-mail address will be included in a drawing for \$25 from the Central Wyoming College.

| Name | | Student | ID # | | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------|---|---|
| e-mail | | State _ | | | | | |
| 2. Please list the dis | tance education class (es |) and the semester i | n which vou were enro | lled. | | | |
| | Class Name _ | , | - | | | | |
| Class Number | Class Name _ | | | | | | |
| | Class Name _ | | | | | | |
| Class Number | Class Name _ | | | | | | |
| High School: | | | | | | | |
| Wyoming: | Riverton | Lander | Wind River | | | | |
| Utah: | Monument Valley | | | | | | |
| Colorado: | Cortez-Montezuma | Dove Creek | Dolores Mar | COS | | | |
| Semester | Year | | | | | | |
| Geographic Area Is: | Rural | Suburban Ur | han | | | | |
| Gender: | | Female | Dan | | | | |
| Age: | | | | | | | |
| · | neck the categories which | best describe your | ethnicity) | | | | |
| | _ Asian Caucasian _ | | | | | | |
| | Other-please specify | | . , – | | _ | | |
| | , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | llowing items in terms of to | wo criteria by circling | the appropriate numb | er for each w | /her | е | |
| one is low and for | · · | | | | | | |
| | tter in your distance learni | ing class compared | to a traditional class. | | 2 | _ | |
| | tter in a traditional class | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | a distance education class | | ditional class. | = | 2 | - | - |
| d. Distance e | ducation technology enha | inced your class. | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| e. Distance ed | ducation technology got in | the way of my learr | ning | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| f. The use of | distance education techn | ology helped you u | nderstand complex cor | cepts 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| g. Why did yo | u take the distance educa | ation class? (Please | check all that apply) | | | | |

| 4. | (1) _ Required class in program (2) _ Self enrichment (3) _ Convenience (e.g., does not require travel) (4) _ Other What do you like the most about taking a distance education class? | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|--|
| 5. | What do you like the least about taking a distance education class? | | | |
| 6. | Would you recommend this class to a friend? If not why? | Yes | No | |
| 7. | Would you take another distance education class? If not why? | Yes | No | |
| 8. | What would you suggest to improve distance education classes? | | | |
| | | | | |

•the quality of each item related to the course - from 1 (low quality) to 4 (high quality)

[•]how **critical** a factor the item is in the outcomes (success or non-success) of the course - from 1 (not critical) to 4 (very critical)

| Operation | s and Support | <u>Qualit</u> | У |
|-------------------|--|---------------|------|
| <u>Cr</u> | <u>iticality</u> | | |
| 9. Operation | <u>ns</u> | | |
| a. | Adherence to timelines for providing catalogs, calendars, schedules | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Adherence to timelines for providing student program materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Adherence to telecast schedule | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Clarity as to what hands-on materials are needed for each telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. | Clarity as to what print materials are necessary for each telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| 10. Suppor | <u>t</u> | | |
| a. | Support through student orientation telecasts | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Support via phone, fax or Internet | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Course content defined and described in the course support materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Course methodology defined and described in the course support materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| 11. Aspect | s Demonstrated by the Course Instructor | | |
| a. | Enthusiasm for the subject | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Enthusiasm for being the instructor for the course | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Content expertise | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Using new instructional methods | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. | Presentation style | 4321 | 4321 |
| f. | Assistance via phone or fax | 4321 | 4321 |
| Technical | Dimensions | | |
| 12. <u>Produc</u> | tion Aspects of the Telecasts | | |
| a. | Set and its use by program instructor | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Camera work | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Graphics | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Video clips | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. | Audio | 4321 | 4321 |
| f. | Use of technical aspects to enhance learning | 4321 | 4321 |

| | g. | Overall | 4321 | 4321 |
|-----------------|-----------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 13. Inte | eract | ivity of the Telecasts | | |
| 10. <u>inte</u> | <u>а.</u> | Studio's capability to answer in-coming phone calls to the program instructor | 4321 | 4321 |
| | b. | Studio's capability to take in-coming fax information | 4321 | 4321 |
| | C. | Announcement of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted | 4321 | 4321 |
| | d. | Use of question and answer periods to enhance learning and the telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| | e. | Modification of telecast to clarify information based on viewer calls | 4321 | 4321 |
| | f. | Other positive aspects (please describe) | 4321 | 4321 |
| | g. | Suggestions for improvement (please describe) | 4321 | 4321 |
| | | | Qualit | <u>y</u> |
| | | ticality | | |
| 14. <u>Cor</u> | nput | er and software | | |
| | a. b. | Integration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 4321 4321 | 4321 4321 |
| | | ogram Design | | |
| 15. <u>Pro</u> | | Series Content | 1001 | 4004 |
| | a. | Value of course content | 4321 | 4321 |
| | b. | Clear statement of goals, objectives | 4321 | 4321 |
| | C. | Identification of learning outcomes | 4321 | 4321 |
| | d. | Accurate, current, thorough | 4321 | 4321 |
| | e. f. | Meaning-centered Appropriate presentation design | 4321 4321 | 4321 4321 |
| | g. | Meets general guidelines for roles of women, minorities, aged, handicapped | 4321 | 4321 |
| 16. Tel | ecas | t Design | | |
| | а. | Motivates and involves students | 4321 | 4321 |
| | b. | Enhances content learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| | c. | Flexibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | d. | Promotion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 4321 | 4321 |
| | e. | Recognition of cultural diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | f. | Recognition of gender diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | g. | Recognition of linguistic diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ĥ. | Recognition of learning style diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | i. | Recognition of geographical locations of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| 17. <u>Pro</u> | gran | Support Materials for Students | | |
| | a. | Design of materials for specified learning outcomes | 4321 | 4321 |
| | b. | Materials for initial learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| | C. | Materials for reinforcement | 4321 | 4321 |
| | d. | Materials to further exploration | 4321 | 4321 |
| | e. | Camera-ready reproducible student materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| | f. | Description of student responsibilities/activities during telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| | g. | Balances activities for individuals, small groups and entire class | 4321 | 4321 |
| 18. <u>Stu</u> | | <u>Progress</u> | 4004 | 400: |
| | a. | Process for monitoring student progress | 4321 | 4321 |
| | b. | Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 4321 | 4321 |
| | C. | Assessment process | 4321 | 4321 |
| | d. | Assessment items | 4321 | 4321 |
| | e. | Process for reporting to parents | 4321 | 4321 |

Please rate each item as to the quality as it is exhibited in this program series. Circle one number: use 4 (excellent quality) to 1 (poor quality).

| 10 | Context | s of Subject Area | <u>Quality</u> |
|-----|-----------------|--|----------------|
| 10. | a. | | 4321 |
| | b. | Supports roles of females and minorities | 4321 |
| | C. | Relates to personal and social needs provides relevance | 4321 |
| | d. | Promotes aesthetic responses ties in with literature, art, creative expression | 4321 |
| | u. | Tromotes aestrictio responses — ties in with interacture, art, oreative expression | 40Z I |
| 20. | Instructi | onal Methods | |
| | a. | Begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | 4321 |
| | b. | Promotes questioning from students | 4321 |
| | C. | Engages students actively | 4321 |
| | d. | Emphasizes collaborative approach | 4321 |
| | e. | Emphasizes group learning | 4321 |
| | f. | Encourages students to combine process and knowledge | 4321 |
| | g. | Implements the collection and use of evidence | 4321 |
| | h. | Provides abundant experience in using tools | 4321 |
| | i. | Results in clear oral/written expression | 4321 |
| | j. | Emphasizes understanding over vocabulary | 4321 |
| | k. | Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding | 4321 |
| | I. | Uses authentic assessment to chart teaching and learning | 4321 |
| 21. | Thinking | g Processes | |
| | a. | Utilizes observing | 4321 |
| | b. | Utilizes communicating | 4321 |
| | C. | Utilizes comparing | 4321 |
| | d. | Utilizes ordering | 4321 |
| | e. | Utilizes categorizing | 4321 |
| | f. | Utilizes relating | 4321 |
| 00 | l = = t = . = t | Constitution of the consti | |
| 22. | | onal Practices | |
| | a. | Use of manipulative materials | 4321 |
| | b. | Cooperative work | 4321 |
| | C. | Discussion of Mathematics | 4321 |
| | d. | Questioning | 4321 |
| | e. | Justification of thinking | 4321 |
| | f. | Problem-solving approach to instruction | 4321 |
| | g. | Content integration | 4321 |
| | h. : | Use of computers | 4321 |
| | i. | Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying | 4004 |
| | : | content Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 4321 |
| | j. | Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 4321 |
| Pro | gram E | valuation | |
| Ov | erall Ra | atings | |
| | | ccessful has this program series been for you and your students? Unsuccessful Very S | uccessful |
| _0. | | 1 2 | 3 4 |
| 24. | I would | like to continue to use this program series: Yes/No | |
| | | s, I would continue to use this program series because: (check all that apply) | |
| | , • | i I responded well to it | |
| | | ii It is of great benefit to students | |

It provides instruction consistent with national standards and/or recommendations

It provides otherwise unavailable instruction/curriculum

It provides rich, challenging and valuable content

It provides otherwise unavailable simulations

It provides access to real work with professionals in the content area

It provides otherwise unavailable instruction/curriculum

It provides career awareness

iii.

vii.

viii.

ix. х.

| xvi. | = 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
|-----------------|--|
| xvii. | = |
| xviii. xviv. | |
| i. iii. | _ It is too costly iv It takes too much preparation time |
| V. | _ Other: Please Specify |

26. For each of the following categories, rate the changes which have come about for you as a result of participating in the course (please circle the most appropriate number to rate each item):

| | | Significant <u>Decrease</u> | | Significant <u>Increase</u> | | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|--|
| a. | Interest in use of distance learning | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| b. | Interest in use of instructional technology | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| C. | Interest in this subject area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| d. | Instructional time used for this subject area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| e. | Use of different instructional methods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| f. | Teaching of different content | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| g. | Comfort level with taking this course | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| h. | Use of hands-on instructional materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| i. | Questioning at higher levels of thinking | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| j. | Higher expectations for my course grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| k. | Use of new strategies to support students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| I. | Collaboration with other students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| m. | Feelings of isolation from other students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| n. | Other (describe) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |



Student Distance Learning Course Survey College

Our records show that you were recently enrolled in a distance education class supported by a Federal Star Schools Grant. This Oclass was re-designed for distance education as part of the grant. We are required as part of our continued funding to provide feedback on classes designed and delivered via distance education. Please complete the following survey about your distance education class and return it electronically by January 30, 2000. Thank you for your assistance!

| 1. Please complete the following information. Your name are the Central Wyoming College. | d e-mail address will be included in a drawing for \$25 for | rom | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name S | Student ID # | | | | | | |
| | State | | | | | | |
| 2. Please list the distance education class (es) and the semester in which you were enrolled. Class Number Class Name College: CWC-Riverton San Juan Basin-Voc Tech-Cortez CEU-Blanding C | | | | | | | |
| Semester Year | | | | | | | |
| Gender: Male Female Age: Ethnicity (please check the categories which best describ African American Asian Caucasian Hispanic _ Pacific islander Other-please specify | Native American specify | | | | | | |
| Please rate the following items in terms of two criteria by one is low and four is high | circling the appropriate number for each where | | | | | | |
| a. You did better in your distance learning class com | npared to a traditional class. 1 2 3 4 | | | | | | |
| b. You did better in a traditional class | 1 2 3 4 | | | | | | |
| c. You prefer a distance education class compared | | | | | | | |
| d. Distance education technology enhanced your cl | | | | | | | |
| e. Distance education technology got in the way of nf. The use of distance education technology helped | | | | | | | |
| g. Why did you take the distance education technology helped g. Why did you take the distance education class? ((1) Required class in program (2) Self enrichment (3) Convenience (e.g., does not require travel (4) Other | Please check all that apply) | | | | | | |
| 4. What do you like the most about taking a distance ed | ucation class? | | | | | | |
| 5. What do you like the least about taking a distance edu | ucation class? | | | | | | |
| 6. Would you recommend this class to a friend? If not why? | Yes No | | | | | | |

| 7. | Would you take another distance education class? If not why? | Yes | No | |
|----|---|-----|----|--|
| | | | | |
| 8. | What would you suggest to improve distance education classes? | | | |
| | | | | |

•the **quality** of each item related to the course - from 1 (low quality) to 4 (high quality)
•how **critical** a factor the item is in the outcomes (success or non-success) of the course -

from 1 (not critical) to 4 (very critical)

| Operations and Support Qua | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------|------|--|--|
| - | Criticality | | | | |
| 9. Operation | | | | | |
| a. | Adherence to timelines for providing catalogs, calendars, schedules | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| b. | Adherence to timelines for providing student program materials | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| C. | Adherence to telecast schedule | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| d. | Clarity as to what hands-on materials are needed for each telecast | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| e. | Clarity as to what print materials are necessary for each telecast | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| | , | | | | |
| 10. Support | | | | | |
| a. | Support through student orientation telecasts | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| b. | Support via phone, fax or Internet | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| C. | Course content defined and described in the course support materials | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| d. | Course methodology defined and described in the course support materials | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| 44 4 | | | | | |
| | Demonstrated by the Course Instructor | 1001 | 4004 | | |
| a. | Enthusiasm for the subject | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| b. | Enthusiasm for being the instructor for the course | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| C. | Content expertise | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| d. | Using new instructional methods | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| | Presentation style | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| f. | Assistance via phone or fax | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| Technical | Dimensions | | | | |
| | ion Aspects of the Telecasts | | | | |
| a. | Set and its use by program instructor | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| a. b. | Camera work | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| C. | Graphics | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| | Video clips | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| e. | Audio | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| f. | Use of technical aspects to enhance learning | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| g. | Overall | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| g. | Overall | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| 13. Interact | vity of the Telecasts | | | | |
| a. | Studio's capability to answer in-coming phone calls to the program instructor | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| b. | Studio's capability to take in-coming fax information | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| C. | Announcement of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| d. | Use of question and answer periods to enhance learning and the telecast | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| e. | Modification of telecast to clarify information based on viewer calls | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| f. | Other positive aspects (please describe) | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| | | | | | |
| g. | Suggestions for improvement (please describe) | 4321 | 4321 | | |
| | | | | | |

| | ality Criticality | | |
|--------------------|---|------|----------------|
| 14. Compute | er and software | | |
| a. | Integration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ogram Design | | |
| 15. <u>Program</u> | Series Content | | |
| a. | Value of course content | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Clear statement of goals, objectives | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Identification of learning outcomes | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Accurate, current, thorough | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. | Meaning-centered | 4321 | 4321 |
| f. | Appropriate presentation design | 4321 | 4321 |
| g. | Meets general guidelines for roles of women, minorities, aged, handicapped | 4321 | 4321 |
| 16. Telecast | <u>Design</u> | | |
| a. | Motivates and involves students | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Enhances content learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Flexibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Promotion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. | Recognition of cultural diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| f. | Recognition of gender diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| g. | Recognition of linguistic diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| ĥ. | Recognition of learning style diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| i. | Recognition of geographical locations of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| 17. Program | Support Materials for Students | | |
| a. | Design of materials for specified learning outcomes | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Materials for initial learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Materials for reinforcement | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. | Materials to further exploration | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. | Camera-ready reproducible student materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| f. | Description of student responsibilities/activities during telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| g. | Balances activities for individuals, small groups and entire class | 4321 | 4321 |
| 18. Student | Progress | | |
| | Process for monitoring student progress | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. | Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 4321 | 4321 |
| C. | Assessment process | 4321 | 4321 |
| | Assessment items | 4321 | 4321 |
| | Process for reporting to parents | 4321 | 4321 |
| | | .02. | 1021 |
| | each item as to the quality as it is exhibited in this program series. Imber: use 4 (excellent quality) to 1 (poor quality). | | |
| | | | • |
| 10 Contovto | of Subject Area | | <u>Quality</u> |
| | s of Subject Area | | 4004 |
| | Provides social and historical perspectives | | 4321 |
| b. | Supports roles of females and minorities | | 4321 |
| C. | Relates to personal and social needs provides relevance | | 4321 |
| d. | Promotes aesthetic responses ties in with literature, art, creative expression | | 4321 |
| 20. Instruction | onal Methods | | |
| a. | Begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | | 4321 |
| b. | Promotes questioning from students | | 4321 |
| C. | Engages students actively | | 4321 |
| d. | Emphasizes collaborative approach | | 4321 |
| | | | |

| | e. f. | Emphasizes group learning Encourages students to combine process and knowledge | 4321 4321 |
|-----|------------|---|------------------|
| | g. | Implements the collection and use of evidence | 4321 |
| | h. | Provides abundant experience in using tools | 4321 |
| | i. | Results in clear oral/written expression | 4321 |
| | j. | Emphasizes understanding over vocabulary | 4321 |
| | k. | Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding | 4321 |
| | l. | Uses authentic assessment to chart teaching and learning | 4321 |
| 21. | | g Processes | 1001 |
| | a. | Utilizes observing | 4321 |
| | b. | Utilizes communicating | 4321 |
| | C. | Utilizes comparing Utilizes ordering | 4321 |
| | d. | | 4321 4321 |
| | e. f. | Utilizes categorizing Utilizes relating | 4321 |
| | | · · | - |
| 22. | _ | ional Practices | 4321 |
| | a. | Use of manipulative materials Cooperative work | 4321 |
| | b. c. | Discussion of Mathematics | 4321 |
| | d. | Questioning | 4321 |
| | e. | Justification of thinking | 4321 |
| | f. | Problem-solving approach to instruction | 4321 |
| | g. | Content integration | 4321 |
| | h. | Use of computers | 4321 |
| | i. | Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying | .02. |
| | | content | 4321 |
| | j. | Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 4321 |
| | | Program Evaluation | |
| | erall Ra | | |
| 23. | How su | ccessful has this program series been for you and your students? Unsuccessful Very S 1 2 | uccessful 3 4 |
| 24. | | like to continue to use this program series: Yes/No es, I would continue to use this program series because: (check all that apply) | |
| | , - | i I responded well to it ii It is of great benefit to students | |
| | | iii It provides career awareness | |
| | | vii It provides instruction consistent with national standards and/or recommendati | ons |
| | | viii It provides otherwise unavailable instruction/curriculum | |
| | | ix It provides rich, challenging and valuable content | |
| | | x It provides otherwise unavailable simulations | |
| | | xi It provides access to real work with professionals in the content area | |
| | | xii It provides experiences and resources to which participants have no direct acc | ess |
| | | xiii It provides motivation for becoming more involved with the discipline | |
| | | xiv It helps students make a transition from school to work | |
| | | xv It helps to create a community of distance learners | |
| | | xvi It provides opportunities to interact with participants of diverse backgrounds | |
| | | xvii It is of high quality | |
| | | xviii I learn from it | |
| | | xviv Other: Please Specify | |
| | | b. If no, why not (check all that apply) | |
| | | i It is of poor quality iv It does not fit a major need for me | |
| | | ii It is too costly v It takes too much preparation time | |
| | | iii Other: Please Specify | |

| 25. | The course would be more valuable if: (please describe) | |
|-----|---|---|
| | | _ |
| | | |

26. For each of the following categories, rate the changes which have come about for you as a result of participating in the course (please circle the most appropriate number to rate each item):

| | | Significant <u>Decrease</u> | | Significant | |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | Ī | <u>ncrease</u> |
| a. | Interest in use of distance learning | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| b. | Interest in use of instructional technology | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| C. | Interest in this subject area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| d. | Instructional time used for this subject area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| e. | Use of different instructional methods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| f. | Teaching of different content | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| g. | Comfort level with taking this course | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| h. | Use of hands-on instructional materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| i. | Questioning at higher levels of thinking | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| j. | Higher expectations for my course grade | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| k. | Use of new strategies to support students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| l. | Collaboration with other students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| m. | Feelings of isolation from other students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| n. | Other (describe) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |



Student Distance Learning Course Survey Adult

Our records show that you were recently enrolled in a distance education class supported by a Federal Star Schools Grant. This Oclass was re-designed for distance education as part of the grant. We are required as part of our continued funding to provide feedback on classes designed and delivered via distance education. Please complete the following survey about your distance education class and return it electronically by January 30, 2000. Thank you for your assistance!

| the Central Wyoming College. | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Name | | | | | |
| e-mail | | State | | | |
| Please list the distance edit Class Number | Class Name Class Name | | enrolled. | | |
| Adult Education: CWC | SWBOCSCE | EU-SJCEU-Price | | | |
| Semester Yea | ır | | | | |
| Age: Asian | Caucasian Hispanase specify Ins in terms of two criterial distance learning class distance class compared to the companient of | cribe your ethnicity) ic Native American specify a by circling the appropriate nun compared to a traditional class. red to a traditional class. r class. of my learning ed you understand complex co s? (Please check all that apply) | nber for e | each w 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 | vhere 4 4 4 4 4 |
| 5. What do you like the least a | about taking a distance e | education class? | | | |
| Would you recommend this | class to a friend? | Y | es | | No |

If not why?

| 7. | Would you take another distance education class? If not why? | Yes | No | |
|----|---|-----|----|--|
| 8. | What would you suggest to improve distance education classes? | | | |

•the **quality** of each item related to the course - from 1 (low quality) to 4 (high quality)
•how **critical** a factor the item is in the outcomes (success or non-success) of the course - from 1 (not critical) to 4 (very critical)

| Operations and Critical | | Quality | - |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|------|
| 9. Operations | | | |
| | erence to timelines for providing catalogs, calendars, schedules | 4321 | 4321 |
| | erence to timelines for providing student program materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| | erence to timelines for providing student program materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ty as to what hands-on materials are needed for each telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| | | - | |
| e. Clari | ty as to what print materials are necessary for each telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| 10. Support | | | |
| a. Supr | port through student orientation telecasts | 4321 | 4321 |
| | port via phone, fax or Internet | 4321 | 4321 |
| | rse content defined and described in the course support materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| | rse methodology defined and described in the course support materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| u. 00u. | oo memedalagy demied and decembed in the course support materials | 1021 | .02. |
| | onstrated by the Course Instructor | | |
| | usiasm for the subject | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. Enth | usiasm for being the instructor for the course | 4321 | 4321 |
| c. Conf | tent expertise | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. Usin | g new instructional methods | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. Pres | entation style | 4321 | 4321 |
| f. Assi | stance via phone or fax | 4321 | 4321 |
| Technical Dime | ancione | | |
| | spects of the Telecasts | | |
| | | 4004 | 4004 |
| | and its use by program instructor | 4321 | 4321 |
| | era work | 4321 | 4321 |
| c. Grap | | 4321 | 4321 |
| | o clips | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. Audi | | 4321 | 4321 |
| | of technical aspects to enhance learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| g. Ove | all | 4321 | 4321 |
| 13. Interactivity o | f the Telecasts | | |
| | io's capability to answer in-coming phone calls to the program instructor | 4321 | 4321 |
| | io's capability to take in-coming fax information | 4321 | 4321 |
| | puncement of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted | 4321 | 4321 |
| | of question and answer periods to enhance learning and the telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ification of telecast to clarify information based on viewer calls | 4321 4321 | 4321 |
| | | _ | |
| f. Othe | er positive aspects (please describe) | 4321 | 4321 |
| g. Sug | gestions for improvement (please describe) | 4321 | 4321 |
| | | | |

| Critica | | Quality | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|---------|
| 14. Computer an | | 4004 | 4004 |
| | gration of use of Internet and e-mail for communications | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. Inte | gration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 4321 | 4321 |
| Overall Progra | - | | |
| | ue of course content | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ar statement of goals, objectives | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ntification of learning outcomes | 4321 | 4321 |
| | urate, current, thorough | 4321 | 4321 |
| | aning-centered | 4321 | 4321 |
| | propriate presentation design | 4321 | 4321 |
| | ets general guidelines for roles of women, minorities, aged, handicapped | 4321 | 4321 |
| go. | 30.01.01.01.02.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00. | .0 | |
| 16. <u>Telecast Des</u> | | 1004 | 1004 |
| | ivates and involves students | 4321 | 4321 |
| | nances content learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| | kibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | motion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 4321 | 4321 |
| | cognition of cultural diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | cognition of gender diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | cognition of linguistic diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | cognition of learning style diversity of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| i. Red | cognition of geographical locations of learners | 4321 | 4321 |
| | port Materials for Students | | |
| a. Des | sign of materials for specified learning outcomes | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. Mat | erials for initial learning | 4321 | 4321 |
| c. Mat | erials for reinforcement | 4321 | 4321 |
| | erials to further exploration | 4321 | 4321 |
| | nera-ready reproducible student materials | 4321 | 4321 |
| | scription of student responsibilities/activities during telecast | 4321 | 4321 |
| g. Bala | ances activities for individuals, small groups and entire class | 4321 | 4321 |
| 18. Student Prog | gress_ | | |
| | cess for monitoring student progress | 4321 | 4321 |
| b. Des | sign of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 4321 | 4321 |
| c. Ass | essment process | 4321 | 4321 |
| d. Ass | essment items | 4321 | 4321 |
| e. Pro | cess for reporting to parents | 4321 | 4321 |
| | item as to the quality as it is exhibited in this program series. er: use 4 (excellent quality) to 1 (poor quality). | | |
| | | | Quality |
| 19. Contexts of S | Subject Area | | |
| a. Pro | vides social and historical perspectives | | 4321 |
| b. Sup | ports roles of females and minorities | | 4321 |
| c. Rela | ates to personal and social needs provides relevance | | 4321 |
| d. Pro | motes aesthetic responses ties in with literature, art, creative expression | | 4321 |
| 20. Instructional | <u>Methods</u> | | |
| _ | jins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students | | 4321 |
| | motes questioning from students | | 4321 |
| | gages students actively | | 4321 |
| _ | | | |

| | d. e. f. g. h. i. j. k. | Emphasizes collaborative approach Emphasizes group learning Encourages students to combine process and knowledge Implements the collection and use of evidence Provides abundant experience in using tools Results in clear oral/written expression Emphasizes understanding over vocabulary Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding Uses authentic assessment to chart teaching and learning | 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 21. | a. b. c. d. | Processes Utilizes observing Utilizes communicating Utilizes comparing Utilizes ordering Utilizes categorizing Utilizes relating | 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 |
| 22. | Instruction a. b. c. d. e. f. g. h. i. | Use of manipulative materials Cooperative work Discussion of Mathematics Questioning Justification of thinking Problem-solving approach to instruction Content integration Use of computers Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying content Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction | 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 4321 |
| | • | Program Evaluation | |
| 23. | I would li | tings cessful has this program series been for you and your students? Unsuccessful Very S 1 2 ike to continue to use this program series: Yes/No s, I would continue to use this program series because: (check all that apply) | Successful 3 4 |
| | | i I responded well to it ii It is of great benefit to students iii It provides career awareness vii It provides instruction consistent with national standards and/or recommendati viii It provides otherwise unavailable instruction/curriculum ix It provides rich, challenging and valuable content x It provides otherwise unavailable simulations xi It provides access to real work with professionals in the content area xii It provides experiences and resources to which participants have no direct accession. xiii It provides motivation for becoming more involved with the discipline xiv It helps students make a transition from school to work xv It helps to create a community of distance learners xvi It provides opportunities to interact with participants of diverse backgrounds xviii It is of high quality xviiii I learn from it xviv Other: Please Specify b. If no, why not (check all that apply) | |
| | | i It is of poor quality iv It does not fit a major need for me ii | |

| | | Significant <u>Decrease</u> | | Significant <u>Increase</u> |
|----|---|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| a. | Interest in use of distance learning | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| b. | Interest in use of instructional technology | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| c. | Interest in this subject area | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| d. | Instructional time used for this subject area | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| e. | Use of different instructional methods | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| f. | Teaching of different content | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| g. | Comfort level with taking this course | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| h. | Use of hands-on instructional materials | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| i. | Questioning at higher levels of thinking | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| j. | Higher expectations for my course grade | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| k. | Use of new strategies to support students | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| l. | Collaboration with other students | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| m. | Feelings of isolation from other students | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |
| n. | Other (describe) | 1 2 | 3 | 4 |



Teacher Evaluation 1999-2000

Our records show that you recently taught a distance education class as part of the grant awarded to the Mountain Plains Distance Learning Partnership. We are required as part of our continued funding to provide feedback on classes designed and delivered via distance education. Please take a moment to complete the following survey about your distance education class and return it in the enclosed envelope. Thank you for your assistance!

Please complete this questionnaire electronically and e-mail it to the evaluator by January 30, 2000:

| 1. Name | Telephone | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| e-mail | Address | |
| City | StateZip | |
| How many students are enrolled in your Please list the distance education class | | ou taught. |
| College: CWC-Riverton Sa Of | an Juan Basin-VocTech-Cortez ther | CEU-Blanding |
| State | | |
| Class Number | Class Name Year | |
| High School: Wyoming:Riverton | Lander | Wind River |
| Utah:Monument Valley | Monticello | San Juan |
| Colorado:Cortez-Montezuma | Dove Creek | DoloresMancos |
| Class Number | Class Name Year | |
| Adult Education:CWC | SWBOCS | CEU-SJCEU-Price |
| Class Number | Class Name Year | |
| Geographic area isRural | UrbanSuburban | |
| GenderMale | Female | |
| I am in the following age range: (check one) _ 21 - 30 years _ 31 - 40 years _ 41 - | | 60 years |
| Ethnicity (please check the category(ies) w African American Asia Hispanic Nati | n Caucasian | Pacific Islander se Specify |

| | nich credentials do you hold ? Emergency credential Emergency credential (content area) which began | (mc | onth | /ye | ar) |
|----|---|--------|------|-----|----------|
| | d will be completed (month/year) | | | | |
| At | the end of this school year, how many years will you have taught? | | | | |
| Но | w many students are currently enrolled in all of your classes? | | | | |
| | ease List the distance education class (es) you have taught as part of this project. hool Location Class | | | _ | Semester |
| | | | | _ | |
| | | | | _ | |
| | | | | _ | |
| | | | | _ | |
| 3. | In the next group of questions, four is high and one is low. | | | | |
| ٠. | a. Your students achieved better in your distance learning class. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | b. Your students achieved better in your traditional class. | | 2 | | |
| | c. You prefer a distance education class compared to a traditional class. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | d. Distance education technology enhanced your class | | 2 | | |
| | e. Distance education technology got in the way of learning. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | f. The use of distance education technology helped present complex | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | concepts and thus enhanced student achievement. g. You were better prepared to teach your distance education class | | 2 | | |
| | h. You were better prepared to teach your traditional classi. Why did you teach the distance education class? (Please check all that apply) Volunteered | | 2 | | |
| | Required New opportunity Other | | | | |
| 4. | What do you like the most about teaching a distance education class? | | | | |
| 5. | What do you like the least about teaching a distance education class? | | | | |
| 6. | Would you teach another distance education class? Y If not why? | es _ | N | lo | |
| 7. | What would you suggest to improve distance education classes for the STARS Pro | oject? | | | |
| 8. | Professional Development: Please check the activities in which you participated. | | | | |

| b) c) d) 9. D | STARS – work with support staff in the Instructional Design Center Other 1999 District or County professional development College credit courses toward an advanced degree in 1998-99 uring 1998-1999 school year, approximately how many hours did you spend in all types of professional development activities?(hours) ring 1999-2000 school year, approximately how many hours did you spend in all types of professional development activities?(hours) |
|--|---|
| b) STARS – work with support staff in the Instructional Design Center c) Other 1999 District or County professional development d) College credit courses toward an advanced degree in 1998-99 9. During 1998-1999 school year, approximately how many hours did you spend in all types of professional development activities? (hours) 10.During 1999-2000 school year, approximately how many hours did you spend in all types of professional development activities? (hours) 11.Do you feel that you had enough professional development for the work that | |
| a) b) | Limited to the 1999-2000 STARS Project Moderate: have used technology in my classroom for two years Extensive: have integrated technology into the curriculum |
| 14. Fo | a. Video:TVVCRAnalog video camera Digital video camera b. Computer:IBM-CompatibleMacintoshColor monitorOther c. Telephone:In-room teleconference receiveIn schoolIn my classroom d. Peripherals:ModemFaxPrinterVideodisk playerCD-ROM player Digital still cameraOther |
| | |
| a 17.Ho 18.Ho 19.Wh 20.Wh 21.Wh | a) Lecturer% b) Coach % c) Mediator% d)Facilitator% Total 100% w many hours per week does an average student use the computer in your classroom? w many hours per week does an average student use the Internet in your classroom? nat percentage of your curriculum is based on the textbook and textbook driven lessons?% nat percentage of time do you spend in class on "worksheets" or practice to reinforce skills?% nat percentage of time do you spend in class on concept development?% nat textbook series are you using? |
| | |
| 25. \ | a Organizing ways to better prepare for participation in the telecast, pre and post activities b Fine tuning use of programming and pre and post activities for greater student outcomes c Individually finding ways to better integrate technology with other instructional activities d Collaborating with others to integrate technology with other classroom or school programs |

- 26. Do you have any of the following concerns about using the course?
 - a. _ Understanding my role in using the course
 - b. _ Conflicts in scheduling
 - c. _ Difficulty in organizing materials
 - d. _ Prep time for telecasts and pre/post activities
 - e. _ Conflicts between using the course and other instructional programs
 - f. _ Knowing if the course is having a positive impact on my students
 - g. _ Knowing how to adjust your use of the course to have a greater impact on students
 - h. _ Others: Please Specify

27. How often do you use each of these pieces of equipment or applications with your students?

| Equipment | Daily | Weekly | Monthly | Never |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| a. Computer | | | | |
| b. Still digital camera | | | | |
| c. VHS Camcorder | | | | |
| d. CD-ROM | | | | |
| e. Scanner | | | | |
| Software | | | | |
| f. E-mail | | | | |
| g. Word Processor | | | | |
| h. Web Browser | | | | |
| i. Presentations/Slide shows | | | | |
| j. Spreadsheets | | | | |
| k. Encyclopedia/research | | | | |
| I. Other | | | | _ |

28. Intellectual and Technology Applications Skills Progression: which of the following do you use in your classroom to support the curriculum and with what frequency?

| o support the curriculum and with what frequency? | T | ha | In | |
|---|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Intellectual Skill (in bold) | Daily | Weekl | Monthly | Never |
| Technology Application Skill (indented and in normal font) | | У | | |
| a. Identification of Problems/Solutions | | | | |
| b. structure/model a problem | | | | |
| c. problem based learning | | | | |
| d. concept based learning | | | | |
| e. Information Gathering/Evidence | | | | |
| f. conduct Internet searches on content areas such as math | | | | |
| g. organize and store information | | | | |
| h. evaluate Web resources | | | | |
| i. use journals (interactive or other) | | | | |
| j. spiral outward from topics from the basic to the complex through | | | | |
| access to content resources | | | | |
| k. support opinion with evidence and personal experience | | | | |
| use inquiry learning methods – problem solving and research tasks | | | | |
| to develop higher-order thinking skills and multiple abilities | | | | |
| m. Analysis/Synthesis | | | | |
| n. synthesize and analyze gathered information | | | | |
| o. manipulate, analyze and interpret data | | | | |
| p. develop critical thinking | | | | |
| q. develop historical thinking | | | | |
| r. Communications | | | | |
| s. communicate clearly to multiple constituencies | | | | |
| t. systematically teaching mathematics to students | | | | |

| u. systematically teaching writing | | |
|---|--|--|
| v. systematically teaching expository writing for reports and research | | |
| w. communicate information as the result of investigations | | |
| x. derive meanings of words - morphology | | |
| y. Internet based interaction, such as chat rooms and e-mail, to communicate with students and teachers | | |
| z. use the computer to plan, draft, proofread, revise, and publish written text | | |
| aa. use the computer and TV for presentations | | |
| bb. use video camcorder to demonstrate knowledge | | |
| cc. access the online Encyclopedia Britannica | | |
| dd. access the Web site for student resources | | |
| ee. access the Web site for teacher resources | | |
| ff. present oral reports illustrated with Internet resources | | |
| gg. Authentic Learning Environments | | |
| hh. support individualized learning | | |
| ii. support collaborative and group work | | |
| jj. compensate for a disability or limitation | | |
| kk. consider alternative points of view and cultural context | | |
| II. present to parents, teachers, students at special cultural days | | |
| mm. scaffolding - support students in dependent success; move toward independent success | | |

| 29 | Estimate v | what ne | rcentage c | of vour | students | have | mathematical | skills | at. |
|-----|-------------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|------|--------------|--------|-----|
| 25. | ∟siiiiaie v | wiiai pe | illeillaue l | n voui | Students | Have | maniemania | SIIING | aı. |

| | a) b) c) d) | above grade level at grade level two years below grade level four or more years below grade level | |
|-----|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 30. | Estir | mate what percentage of your students have | problem solving skills: |
| | a) | above grade level | |
| | b) | at grade level | |
| | c) | two years below grade level | |
| | d) | four or more years below grade level | |
| 31. | Estir a) | mate what percentage of your students read a above grade level | at a comfort level: |
| | , | at grade level | |
| | | two years below grade level | |
| | d) | four or more years below grade level | |
| 32. | Estir | mate what percentage of your students have | a writing ability: |
| | a) | above grade level | |
| | b) | at grade level | |
| | - | two years below grade level | |
| | d) | four or more years below grade level | |

33.Rate your comfort level with the applications alone and using it with students using a scale of 1-4 where four is high.

| ort Level with | | | | | Comfort Level with | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Application Alone | | w | ·Ні | gh | Application with Students | LowHigh | | | |
| e-mail | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Internet Navigation | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Word Processing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| PowerPoint | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Spreadsheets | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Other | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| | e-mail Internet Navigation Word Processing PowerPoint Spreadsheets | e-mail 1 Internet Navigation 1 Word Processing 1 PowerPoint 1 Spreadsheets 1 | e-mail 1 2 Internet Navigation 1 2 Word Processing 1 2 PowerPoint 1 2 Spreadsheets 1 2 | cation Alone LowHi e-mail 1 2 3 Internet Navigation 1 2 3 Word Processing 1 2 3 PowerPoint 1 2 3 Spreadsheets 1 2 3 | cation Alone LowHigh e-mail 1 2 3 4 Internet Navigation 1 2 3 4 Word Processing 1 2 3 4 PowerPoint 1 2 3 4 Spreadsheets 1 2 3 4 | cation Alone LowHigh Application with Students e-mail 1 2 3 4 Internet Navigation 1 2 3 4 Word Processing 1 2 3 4 PowerPoint 1 2 3 4 Spreadsheets 1 2 3 4 | cation Alone LowHigh Application with Students Low e-mail 1 2 3 4 1 2 Internet Navigation 1 2 3 4 1 2 Word Processing 1 2 3 4 1 2 PowerPoint 1 2 3 4 1 2 Spreadsheets 1 2 3 4 1 2 | cation Alone LowHigh Application with Students Low e-mail 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 Internet Navigation 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 Word Processing 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 PowerPoint 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 Spreadsheets 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 | |

| 34.What was your initial attitude toward the support of instruction through technology as cor about it now as well as the role of technology in your classroom? | mpared to your attitude |
|---|-------------------------|
| 35.In what way do you feel that student achievement has been enhanced through support o technology? | of instruction through |
| 36.Do you feel that you are learning effective instructional strategies that improve teaching learning? | and |
| 37. How did professional development, Instructional Design Center, materials support your | instructional program? |
| 38. What have been the biggest challenges in delivering instruction supported by technolog | y in the classroom? |
| 39.What have been your biggest concerns in adding technology to your instructional prograi | m? |
| 40.What support has been consistently helpful to you in using technology and implementing | curriculum integration? |
| 41. Do you feel that the project is creating teacher leaders who will sustain the project's goafunding ends? | als after |
| 42.In what way did the project enhance communications between teachers, schools, parent the district, community, and other partners? | ts, |

| 43. How often do you interact with parents and what ways? | |
|--|---------------|
| 44.What are the strengths of the Project? | |
| 45.What could be done to improve the Project for next year? | _ |
| 46.Home computer: Please check the computer equipment/software you use at your hom | - - ne: |
| a) Win 95/98 Computer | |
| b) Win 2000 Computer | |
| c) Mac OS Computer | |
| d) Modem | |
| e) Cable modem | |
| f) Internet Access | |
| g) Printer | |
| h) Scanner | |
| 47 We have more than one computer at home. If checked yes, how many computers | e? |

Program Design

Please answer the following questions about the quality of each item as it relates to the course using a scale where four indicates high quality and one indicates low quality.

| Ор | eration | s and Support | Quality |
|-----|------------------|--|---------|
| 48. | Operation | ons ons | |
| | a. | Adherence to timelines for providing catalogs, calendars, schedules | 4321 |
| | b. | Adherence to timelines for providing teacher and student program materials | 4321 |
| | C. | Adherence to telecast schedule | 4321 |
| | d. | Clarity as to what hands-on materials are needed for each telecast | 4321 |
| | e. | Clarity as to what print materials are necessary for each telecast | 4321 |
| 49. | Support | through Professional Development | |
| | a. | Support through staff development telecasts | 4321 |
| | b. | Support via phone, fax or modem | 4321 |
| | C. | Program content defined and described in the program support materials | 4321 |
| | d. | Program methodology defined and described in the program support materials | 4321 |
| | e. | Written documents relate content and methods to national goals and standards | 4321 |
| 50 | . <u>S</u> kills | developed through Support and Professional Development | |
| | a. | Enthusiasm for the subject is projected | 4321 |
| | b. | Enthusiasm for being the instructor for the course | 4321 |
| | C. | Content expertise | 4321 |
| | d. | Using new instructional methods | 4321 |
| | e. | Presentation style | 4321 |
| | f. | Assistance via phone, fax or Internet | 4321 |
| | | Dimensions | |
| 51. | <u>Produc</u> | tion Aspects of the Telecasts | |
| | a. | Set and its use | 4321 |
| | b. | Camera work | 4321 |
| | C. | Graphics | 4321 |
| | d. | Video clips | 4321 |
| | e. | Audio | 4321 |
| | f. | Use of technical aspects to enhance learning | 4321 |
| | g. | Overall | 4321 |
| 52. | Interact | ivity of the Telecasts | |
| | a. | Studio's capability to answer in-coming phone calls to the instructor | 4321 |
| | b. | Studio's capability to take in-coming fax information | 4321 |
| | C. | Studio's capability to take in-coming e-mail information | 4321 |
| | d. | Announcement of upcoming question and answer periods, and time allotted | 4321 |
| | e. | Use of question and answer periods to enhance learning and the telecast | 4321 |
| | f. | Modification of telecast to clarify information based on viewer calls | 4321 |
| | g. | Other positive aspects (please describe) | 4321 |
| | h. | Suggestions for improvement (please describe) | 4321 |
| | | | Quality |
| 53. | Comput | er and software | |
| | a. | Integration of use of computer and modem for communications | 4321 |
| | b. | Integration of use of computer and software to support instruction | 4321 |

Overall Program Design Quality

54. Program Series Content

| a. | Value of content selected for age and grade of participant | 4321 | |
|---------------|--|--------------|------|
| b. | Sequencing | 4321 | |
| C. | Clear statement of goals, objectives | 4321 | |
| d. | Identification of learning outcomes | 4321 | |
| e. | Accurate, current, thorough | 4321 | |
| f. | Meaning-centered | 4321 | |
| g. | Appropriate presentation design | 4321 | |
| ĥ. | Meets general guidelines for roles of women, minorities, aged, handicapped | 4321 | |
| | | | |
| 55. Telecast | t Design | | |
| a. | Motivates and involves students | 4321 | |
| b. | Enhances content learning | 4321 | |
| C. | Flexibility to vary pace, sequence and depth of instruction for various learners | 4321 | |
| d. | Promotion of critical viewing, thinking and experimentation | 4321 | |
| e. | Recognition of cultural diversity of the learners | 4321 | |
| f. | Recognition of gender diversity of the learners | 4321 | |
| g. | Recognition of linguistic diversity of the learners | 4321 | |
| h. | Recognition of learning style/multiple intelligences diversity of the learners | 4321 | |
| i. | Recognition of geographical locations of the learners | 4321 | |
| | recognition of goographical locations of the locations | 1021 | |
| 56. Program | Support (Print) Materials for Teachers | | |
| a. | Delineation of content of program | 4321 | |
| b. | Delineation of instructional methods of program | 4321 | |
| C. | Ideas for pre-telecast activities | 4321 | |
| d. | Outline of telecast activities | 4321 | |
| e. | Description of site teacher responsibilities during telecast | 4321 | |
| f. | Description of student responsibilities/activities during telecast | 4321 | |
| | Ideas for post-telecast activities | 4321 | |
| g. h. | Balances activities for individuals, small groups and entire class | 4321 | |
| i. | Overall | 4321 | |
| 1. | Overall | 4321 | |
| 57 Program | Support (Print) Materials for Students | | |
| _ | | 1221 | |
| a. | Design of materials for specified learning outcomes | 4321 4321 | |
| b. | Materials for initial learning | _ | |
| C. | Materials for reinforcement | 4321 | |
| d. | Materials to further exploration | 4321 | |
| e. | Camera-ready reproducible student materials | 4321 | |
| f. | Description of student responsibilities/activities during telecast | 4321 | |
| g. | Balances activities for individuals, small groups and entire class | 4321 | |
| EO Chidast | Drograda | | |
| 58. Student | | 4004 | |
| a. | Process for monitoring student progress | 4321 | |
| b. | Design of telecast, pre and post activities, which allow checking understanding | 4321 | |
| C. | Assessment process | 4321 | |
| d. | Uses authentic assessment | 4321 | |
| e. | Assessment items | 4321 | |
| f. | Process for reporting to parents | 4321 | |
| lm mtm | and Daniers | | |
| | nal Design | | |
| | each item as to the quality as it is exhibited in the course. | | |
| Circle one no | umber: use 4 (excellent quality) to 1 (poor quality). | | |
| EO Contour | of Subject Area | | |
| | s of Subject Area | | 4004 |
| a. | Provides social and historical perspectives | | 4321 |
| b. | Supports roles of females and minorities | | 4321 |
| C. | Relates to personal and social needs provides relevance | | 4321 |
| e. | Promotes aesthetic responses ties in with literature, art, creative expression | | 4321 |

60. Instructional Methods Begins with questions and phenomena that are interesting and familiar to students 4321 Promotes questioning from students 4321 Actively engages students 4321 C. d. Emphasizes collaborative approach 4321 e. Emphasizes group learning 4321 f. Encourages students to combine process and knowledge 4321 Implements the collection and use of evidence 4321 h. Provides abundant experience in using tools 4321 Results in clear oral/written expression 4321 i. Emphasizes understanding over vocabulary 4321 j. k. Uses various instructional techniques to help student achieve conceptual understanding 4321 Uses authentic assessment to chart teaching and learning 4321 61. Thinking Processes a. Utilizes observing 4321 b. Utilizes communicating 4321 c. Utilizes comparing 4321 d. Utilizes ordering 4321 e. Utilizes categorizing 4321 Utilizes relating 4321 f. Please rate each item as to the quality as it is exhibited in this program series. Circle one number: uses 4 (excellent quality) to 1 (poor quality) Quality 62. Instructional Practices a. Use of manipulative materials 4321 b. Cooperative work 4321 c. Discussion of Mathematics 4321 d. Questioning 4321 e. Justification of thinking 4321 Problem-solving approach to instruction f. 4321 Content integration 4321 g. h. Use of computers 4321 Active involvement of students in exploring, conjecturing, analyzing and applying i. content 4321 Assessing learning as an integral part of instruction 4321 **Program Evaluation Overall Ratings** 63. How successful has this program series been for you and your students? Unsuccessful Very Successful 2 1 3 64. I would like to continue to use this program series: __ Yes No a. If yes, I would continue to use this program series because: (check all that apply) i. Students respond well to it ii. It is of great benefit to students iii. It provides career awareness iv. It provides instruction consistent with national standards and/or recommendations ٧. It provides otherwise unavailable instruction/curriculum It provides rich, challenging and valuable content vi. It provides otherwise unavailable simulations vii. It provides access to real work with professionals in the content area viii. It provides experiences and resources to which participants have no direct access ix.

X. xi. It provides motivation for becoming more involved with the discipline

It helps students make a transition from school to work

| xii. | _ It helps to create a community of distance learners |
|------------|---|
| xiii. | _ It provides opportunities to interact with participants of diverse backgrounds |
| xiv. | _ It is of high quality |
| XV. | _ The principal or department chair suggests I teach it via distance learning |
| xvi. | _ Other: Please Specify |
| b. I | If no, why not (check all that apply) |
| i. | _ It is of poor quality |
| ii. | _ It does not fit a major need for me |
| iii. | o It is too costly |
| iv. | _ It takes too much preparation time |
| V. | o Other: Please Specify |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | m series can be used most successfully if teachers: (check all that apply) ave had previous experience with distance learning |
| _ 11. | ave nad previous experience with distance learning |
| | · |
| bPa | articipate in site-based planning to integrate this program into the curriculum |
| bPa cPa | articipate in site-based planning to integrate this program into the curriculum articipate in staff development programs provided for the program series via teleconference |
| bPa | articipate in site-based planning to integrate this program into the curriculum |

| | | Sig | gnific | cant | Significant |
|----|---|-----------|--------|------------|-----------------|
| | | <u>De</u> | crea | s <u>e</u> | <u>Increase</u> |
| a. | Interest in use of distance learning | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| b. | Interest in use of technology for instruction | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| C. | Interest in this subject area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| d. | Instructional time used for this subject area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| e. | Use of different instructional methods | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| f. | Teaching of different content | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| g. | Comfort level with teaching this content | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| h. | Use of hands-on instructional materials | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| i. | Questioning at higher levels of thinking | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| j. | Higher expectations for all students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| k. | Use of new strategies to support all students | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| l. | Collaboration with other teachers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| m. | Feelings of isolation from other teachers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| n. | Other (describe) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

Student Information and Progress

Assign a number, beginning with 1, to each of your students. Describe the student, by circling yes or no for items *a* to *e*. In boxes *f* to *p* put in a number which describes the degree of the outcome for the student that can be attributed to the STARS Project.

4: great degree 3: some degree 2: very little 1: none

Please attach a copy of your student roster to show which student is number 1, 2, 3, etc.

| Please attach a copy of your student roster to show which student is number 1, 2, 3, etc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Students 1-16 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Criteria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a Female or Male | F/M |
| b Chapter I or other financial | Y/N |
| support program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c LEP | Y/N |
| d Gifted | Y/N |
| e Special education | Y/N |
| f Improved content knowledge and skills | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| g Improved critical thinking and problem solving | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| h Improved language skills | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| i Increased interest in subject area | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| j Improved quality of work | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| k Increased school interest | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| I Improved attendance | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| m Improved behavior | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| n Takes responsibility for own learning | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| o Greater confidence as a learner | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| p Higher self- regard | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |

| Students 17-32 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Criteria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a Female or Male | F/M |
| b Chapter I or other financial | Y/N |
| ipport program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| c LEP | Y/N |
| d Gifted | Y/N |
| e Special education | Y/N |
| f Improved content knowledge and skills | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| g Improved critical thinking and problem solving | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| h Improved language skills | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| i Increased interest in subject area | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| j Improved quality of work | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| k Increased school interest | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| I Improved attendance | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| m Improved behavior | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| n Takes responsibility for own learning | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| o Greater confidence as a learner | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |
| p Higher self- regard | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 | 4321 |